Sage Reference Manual: p-Adics Release 9.0

The Sage Development Team

CONTENTS

1	Introduction to the p-adics 1.1 Terminology and types of p-adics 1.1 Terminology and types of p-adics	1 1
2	Factory	7
3	Local Generic	45
4	p-Adic Generic	57
5	p-Adic Generic Nodes	69
6	p-Adic Base Generic	79
7	p-Adic Extension Generic	83
8	Eisenstein Extension Generic	89
9	Unramified Extension Generic	93
10	p-Adic Base Leaves	97
11	p-Adic Extension Leaves	103
12	Local Generic Element	107
13	p-Adic Generic Element	115
14	p-Adic Capped Relative Elements	139
15	p-Adic Capped Absolute Elements	155
16	p-Adic Fixed-Mod Element	167
17	p-Adic Extension Element	181
18	p-Adic ZZ_pX Element	183
19	p-Adic ZZ_pX CR Element	185
20	p-Adic ZZ_pX CA Element	195
21	p-Adic ZZ_pX FM Element	205

22 PowComputer	215
23 PowComputer_ext	217
24 p-Adic Printing	221
25 Precision Error	227
26 Miscellaneous Functions	229
27 The functions in this file are used in creating new p-adic elements.	233
28 Frobenius endomorphisms on p-adic fields	235
29 Indices and Tables	237
Python Module Index	239
Index	241

CHAPTER

ONE

INTRODUCTION TO THE P-ADICS

This tutorial outlines what you need to know in order to use p-adics in Sage effectively.

Our goal is to create a rich structure of different options that will reflect the mathematical structures of the p-adics. This is very much a work in progress: some of the classes that we eventually intend to include have not yet been written, and some of the functionality for classes in existence has not yet been implemented. In addition, while we strive for perfect code, bugs (both subtle and not-so-subtle) continue to evade our clutches. As a user, you serve an important role. By writing non-trivial code that uses the p-adics, you both give us insight into what features are actually used and also expose problems in the code for us to fix.

Our design philosophy has been to create a robust, usable interface working first, with simple-minded implementations underneath. We want this interface to stabilize rapidly, so that users' code does not have to change. Once we get the framework in place, we can go back and work on the algorithms and implementations underneath. All of the current *p*-adic code is currently written in pure Python, which means that it does not have the speed advantage of compiled code. Thus our *p*-adics can be painfully slow at times when you're doing real computations. However, finding and fixing bugs in Python code is *far* easier than finding and fixing errors in the compiled alternative within Sage (Cython), and Python code is also faster and easier to write. We thus have significantly more functionality implemented and working than we would have if we had chosen to focus initially on speed. And at some point in the future, we will go back and improve the speed. Any code you have written on top of our *p*-adics will then get an immediate performance enhancement.

If you do find bugs, have feature requests or general comments, please email sage-support@groups.google.com or roed@math.harvard.edu.

1.1 Terminology and types of p-adics

To write down a general p-adic element completely would require an infinite amount of data. Since computers do not have infinite storage space, we must instead store finite approximations to elements. Thus, just as in the case of floating point numbers for representing reals, we have to store an element to a finite precision level. The different ways of doing this account for the different types of p-adics.

We can think of p-adics in two ways. First, as a projective limit of finite groups:

$$\mathbf{Z}_p = \lim_{\leftarrow n} \mathbf{Z}/p^n \mathbf{Z}.$$

Secondly, as Cauchy sequences of rationals (or integers, in the case of \mathbf{Z}_p) under the p-adic metric. Since we only need to consider these sequences up to equivalence, this second way of thinking of the p-adics is the same as considering power series in p with integral coefficients in the range 0 to p-1. If we only allow nonnegative powers of p then these power series converge to elements of \mathbf{Z}_p , and if we allow bounded negative powers of p then we get \mathbf{Q}_p .

Both of these representations give a natural way of thinking about finite approximations to a p-adic element. In the first representation, we can just stop at some point in the projective limit, giving an element of $\mathbf{Z}/p^n\mathbf{Z}$. As $\mathbf{Z}_p/p^n\mathbf{Z}_p \cong \mathbf{Z}/p^n\mathbf{Z}$, this is equivalent to specifying our element modulo $p^n\mathbf{Z}_p$.

The absolute precision of a finite approximation $\bar{x} \in \mathbf{Z}/p^n\mathbf{Z}$ to $x \in \mathbf{Z}_p$ is the non-negative integer n.

In the second representation, we can achieve the same thing by truncating a series

$$a_0 + a_1 p + a_2 p^2 + \cdots$$

at p^n , yielding

$$a_0 + a_1 p + \dots + a_{n-1} p^{n-1} + O(p^n).$$

As above, we call this n the absolute precision of our element.

Given any $x \in \mathbf{Q}_p$ with $x \neq 0$, we can write $x = p^v u$ where $v \in \mathbf{Z}$ and $u \in \mathbf{Z}_p^{\times}$. We could thus also store an element of \mathbf{Q}_p (or \mathbf{Z}_p) by storing v and a finite approximation of u. This motivates the following definition: the *relative precision* of an approximation to x is defined as the absolute precision of the approximation minus the valuation of x. For example, if $x = a_k p^k + a_{k+1} p^{k+1} + \cdots + a_{n-1} p^{n-1} + O(p^n)$ then the absolute precision of x is x, the valuation of x is x and the relative precision of x is x.

There are three different representations of \mathbf{Z}_p in Sage and one representation of \mathbf{Q}_p :

- the fixed modulus ring
- the capped absolute precision ring
- the capped relative precision ring, and
- the capped relative precision field.

1.1.1 Fixed Modulus Rings

The first, and simplest, type of \mathbb{Z}_p is basically a wrapper around $\mathbb{Z}/p^n\mathbb{Z}$, providing a unified interface with the rest of the p-adics. You specify a precision, and all elements are stored to that absolute precision. If you perform an operation that would normally lose precision, the element does not track that it no longer has full precision.

The fixed modulus ring provides the lowest level of convenience, but it is also the one that has the lowest computational overhead. Once we have ironed out some bugs, the fixed modulus elements will be those most optimized for speed.

As with all of the implementations of \mathbf{Z}_p , one creates a new ring using the constructor \mathbf{Z}_p , and passing in 'fixed-mod' for the type parameter. For example,

```
sage: R = Zp(5, prec = 10, type = 'fixed-mod', print_mode = 'series')
sage: R
5-adic Ring of fixed modulus 5^10
```

One can create elements as follows:

```
sage: a = R(375)
sage: a
3*5^3
sage: b = R(105)
sage: b
5 + 4*5^2
```

Now that we have some elements, we can do arithmetic in the ring.

```
sage: a + b
5 + 4*5^2 + 3*5^3
sage: a * b
3*5^4 + 2*5^5 + 2*5^6
```

Floor division (//) divides even though the result isn't really known to the claimed precision; note that division isn't defined:

```
sage: a // 5
3*5^2
```

```
sage: a / 5
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: cannot invert non-unit
```

Since elements don't actually store their actual precision, one can only divide by units:

```
sage: a / 2
4*5^3 + 2*5^4 + 2*5^5 + 2*5^6 + 2*5^7 + 2*5^8 + 2*5^9
sage: a / b
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: cannot invert non-unit
```

If you want to divide by a non-unit, do it using the // operator:

```
sage: a // b
3*5^2 + 3*5^3 + 2*5^5 + 5^6 + 4*5^7 + 2*5^8 + 3*5^9
```

1.1.2 Capped Absolute Rings

The second type of implementation of \mathbf{Z}_p is similar to the fixed modulus implementation, except that individual elements track their known precision. The absolute precision of each element is limited to be less than the precision cap of the ring, even if mathematically the precision of the element would be known to greater precision (see Appendix A for the reasons for the existence of a precision cap).

Once again, use $\mathbb{Z}p$ to create a capped absolute p-adic ring.

```
sage: R = Zp(5, prec = 10, type = 'capped-abs', print_mode = 'series')
sage: R
5-adic Ring with capped absolute precision 10
```

We can do similar things as in the fixed modulus case:

```
sage: a = R(375)
sage: a
3*5^3 + O(5^10)
sage: b = R(105)
sage: b
5 + 4*5^2 + O(5^10)
sage: a + b
5 + 4*5^2 + 3*5^3 + O(5^10)
sage: a * b
3*5^4 + 2*5^5 + 2*5^6 + O(5^10)
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
sage: c = a // 5
sage: c
3*5^2 + O(5^9)
```

Note that when we divided by 5, the precision of c dropped. This lower precision is now reflected in arithmetic.

```
sage: c + b
5 + 2*5^2 + 5^3 + O(5^9)
```

Division is allowed: the element that results is a capped relative field element, which is discussed in the next section:

```
sage: 1 / (c + b)
5^-1 + 3 + 2*5 + 5^2 + 4*5^3 + 4*5^4 + 3*5^6 + O(5^7)
```

1.1.3 Capped Relative Rings and Fields

Instead of restricting the absolute precision of elements (which doesn't make much sense when elements have negative valuations), one can cap the relative precision of elements. This is analogous to floating point representations of real numbers. As in the reals, multiplication works very well: the valuations add and the relative precision of the product is the minimum of the relative precisions of the inputs. Addition, however, faces similar issues as floating point addition: relative precision is lost when lower order terms cancel.

To create a capped relative precision ring, use Zp as before. To create capped relative precision fields, use Qp.

```
sage: R = Zp(5, prec = 10, type = 'capped-rel', print_mode = 'series')
sage: R
5-adic Ring with capped relative precision 10
sage: K = Qp(5, prec = 10, type = 'capped-rel', print_mode = 'series')
sage: K
5-adic Field with capped relative precision 10
```

We can do all of the same operations as in the other two cases, but precision works a bit differently: the maximum precision of an element is limited by the precision cap of the ring.

```
sage: a = R(375)
sage: a
3*5^3 + O(5^13)
sage: b = K(105)
sage: b
5 + 4*5^2 + O(5^11)
sage: a + b
5 + 4*5^2 + 3*5^3 + O(5^11)
sage: a * b
3*5^4 + 2*5^5 + 2*5^6 + O(5^14)
sage: c = a // 5
sage: c
3*5^2 + O(5^12)
sage: c + 1
1 + 3*5^2 + O(5^10)
```

As with the capped absolute precision rings, we can divide, yielding a capped relative precision field element.

```
sage: 1 / (c + b)
5^-1 + 3 + 2*5 + 5^2 + 4*5^3 + 4*5^4 + 3*5^6 + 2*5^7 + 5^8 + O(5^9)
```

1.1.4 Unramified Extensions

One can create unramified extensions of \mathbf{Z}_p and \mathbf{Q}_p using the functions $\mathbb{Z}q$ and $\mathbb{Q}q$.

In addition to requiring a prime power as the first argument, Zq also requires a name for the generator of the residue field. One can specify this name as follows:

```
sage: R.<c> = Zq(125, prec = 20); R
5-adic Unramified Extension Ring in c defined by x^3 + 3*x + 3
```

1.1.5 Eisenstein Extensions

It is also possible to create Eisenstein extensions of \mathbb{Z}_p and \mathbb{Q}_p . In order to do so, create the ground field first:

```
sage: R = Zp(5, 2)
```

Then define the polynomial yielding the desired extension.:

```
sage: S. \langle x \rangle = ZZ[]

sage: f = x^5 - 25*x^3 + 15*x - 5
```

Finally, use the ext function on the ground field to create the desired extension.:

```
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
```

You can do arithmetic in this Eisenstein extension:

```
sage: (1 + w)^7
1 + 2*w + w^2 + w^5 + 3*w^6 + 3*w^7 + 3*w^8 + w^9 + O(w^10)
```

Note that the precision cap increased by a factor of 5, since the ramification index of this extension over \mathbb{Z}_p is 5.

CHAPTER

TWO

FACTORY

This file contains the constructor classes and functions for *p*-adic rings and fields.

AUTHORS:

· David Roe

```
\verb|sage.rings.padics.factory.QpCR|(p,prec=None,*args,**kwds)|
```

A shortcut function to create capped relative p-adic fields.

Same functionality as Qp. See documentation for Qp for a description of the input parameters.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: QpCR(5, 40)
5-adic Field with capped relative precision 40
```

```
sage.rings.padics.factory.QpFP (p, prec=None, *args, **kwds)
```

A shortcut function to create floating point p-adic fields.

Same functionality as Qp. See documentation for Qp for a description of the input parameters.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: QpFP(5, 40)
5-adic Field with floating precision 40
```

```
sage.rings.padics.factory.QpLC (p, prec=None, *args, **kwds)
```

A shortcut function to create p-adic fields with lattice precision.

See ZpLC () for more information about this model of precision.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = QpLC(2)
sage: R
2-adic Field with lattice-cap precision
```

```
sage.rings.padics.factory.Qplf (p, prec=None, *args, **kwds)
```

A shortcut function to create p-adic fields with lattice precision.

See ZpLC () for more information about this model of precision.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = QpLF(2)
sage: R
2-adic Field with lattice-float precision
```

```
class sage.rings.padics.factory.Qp_class
    Bases: sage.structure.factory.UniqueFactory
```

A creation function for p-adic fields.

INPUT:

- p integer: the p in \mathbf{Q}_p
- prec integer (default: 20) the precision cap of the field. In the lattice capped case, prec can either be a pair (relative_cap, absolute_cap) or an integer (understood at relative cap). Except in the floating point case, individual elements keep track of their own precision. See TYPES and PRECISION below.
- type string (default: 'capped-rel') Valid types are 'capped-rel', 'floating-point', 'lattice-cap', 'lattice-float'. See TYPES and PRECISION below
- print_mode string (default: None). Valid modes are 'series', 'val-unit', 'terse', 'digits', and 'bars'. See PRINTING below
- names string or tuple (defaults to a string representation of p). What to use whenever p is printed.
- ram_name string. Another way to specify the name; for consistency with the Qq and Zq and extension functions.
- print_pos bool (default None) Whether to only use positive integers in the representations of elements. See PRINTING below.
- print_sep string (default None) The separator character used in the 'bars' mode. See PRINTING below.
- print_alphabet tuple (default None) The encoding into digits for use in the 'digits' mode. See PRINTING below.
- print_max_terms integer (default None) The maximum number of terms shown. See PRINTING below
- show_prec a boolean or a string (default None) Specify how the precision is printed. See PRINTING below.
- check bool (default True) whether to check if p is prime. Non-prime input may cause seg-faults (but can also be useful for base n expansions for example)
- label string (default None) used for lattice precision to create parents with different lattices.

OUTPUT:

8

• The corresponding p-adic field.

TYPES AND PRECISION:

There are two types of precision for a p-adic element. The first is relative precision, which gives the number of known p-adic digits:

```
sage: R = Qp(5, 20, 'capped-rel', 'series'); a = R(675); a
2*5^2 + 5^4 + O(5^22)
sage: a.precision_relative()
20
```

The second type of precision is absolute precision, which gives the power of p that this element is defined modulo:

```
sage: a.precision_absolute()
22
```

There are three types of p-adic fields: capped relative fields, floating point fields and lattice precision fields.

In the capped relative case, the relative precision of an element is restricted to be at most a certain value, specified at the creation of the field. Individual elements also store their own precision, so the effect of various arithmetic operations on precision is tracked. When you cast an exact element into a capped relative field, it truncates it to the precision cap of the field.:

```
sage: R = Qp(5, 5, 'capped-rel', 'series'); a = R(4006); a

1 + 5 + 2*5^3 + 5^4 + O(5^5)
sage: b = R(4025); b

5^2 + 2*5^3 + 5^4 + 5^5 + O(5^7)
sage: a + b

1 + 5 + 5^2 + 4*5^3 + 2*5^4 + O(5^5)
```

In the floating point case, elements do not track their precision, but the relative precision of elements is truncated during arithmetic to the precision cap of the field.

In the lattice case, precision on elements is tracked by a global lattice that is updated after every operation, yielding better precision behavior at the cost of higher memory and runtime usage.

PRINTING:

There are many different ways to print p-adic elements. The way elements of a given field print is controlled by options passed in at the creation of the field. There are five basic printing modes (series, val-unit, terse, digits and bars), as well as various options that either hide some information in the print representation or sometimes make print representations more compact. Note that the printing options affect whether different p-adic fields are considered equal.

1. **series**: elements are displayed as series in p.:

```
sage: R = Qp(5, print_mode='series'); a = R(70700); a
3*5^2 + 3*5^4 + 2*5^5 + 4*5^6 + O(5^22)
sage: b = R(-70700); b
2*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 5^4 + 2*5^5 + 4*5^7 + 4*5^8 + 4*5^9 + 4*5^{10} + 4*5^{11} + 4*5^6
$\index 12 + 4*5^{13} + 4*5^{14} + 4*5^{15} + 4*5^{16} + 4*5^{17} + 4*5^{18} + 4*5^{19} + 4*5^{20}$
$\index + 4*5^2 + O(5^2 + 2)$
```

print_pos controls whether negatives can be used in the coefficients of powers of p.:

```
sage: S = Qp(5, print_mode='series', print_pos=False); a = S(70700); a
-2*5^2 + 5^3 - 2*5^4 - 2*5^5 + 5^7 + O(5^22)
sage: b = S(-70700); b
2*5^2 - 5^3 + 2*5^4 + 2*5^5 - 5^7 + O(5^22)
```

print_max_terms limits the number of terms that appear.:

```
sage: T = Qp(5, print_mode='series', print_max_terms=4); b = R(-70700); repr(b)
'2*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 5^4 + 2*5^5 + ... + O(5^22)'
```

names affects how the prime is printed.:

```
sage: U. = Qp(5); p
p + O(p^21)
```

show_prec determines how the precision is printed. It can be either 'none' (or equivalently False), 'bigoh' (or equivalently True) or 'bigoh'. The default is False for the 'floating-point' type and True for all other types.

```
sage: Qp(5)(6) 1 + 5 + O(5^20) sage: Qp(5, show_prec='none')(6) 1 + 5
```

```
sage: QpFP(5)(6) 1 + 5
```

print_sep and print_alphabet have no effect in series mode.

Note that print options affect equality:

```
sage: R == S, R == T, R == U, S == T, S == U, T == U
(False, False, False, False, False)
```

2. val-unit: elements are displayed as p^k*u:

```
sage: R = Qp(5, print_mode='val-unit'); a = R(70700); a
5^2 * 2828 + O(5^22)
sage: b = R(-707/5); b
5^-1 * 95367431639918 + O(5^19)
```

print_pos controls whether to use a balanced representation or not.:

```
sage: S = Qp(5, print_mode='val-unit', print_pos=False); b = S(-70700); b
5^2 * (-2828) + O(5^22)
```

names affects how the prime is printed.:

```
sage: T = Qp(5, print_mode='val-unit', names='pi'); a = T(70700); a
pi^2 * 2828 + O(pi^22)
```

show_prec determines how the precision is printed. It can be either 'none' (or equivalently False) or 'bigoh' (or equivalently True). The default is False for the 'floating-point' type and True for all other types.

```
sage: Qp(5, print_mode='val-unit', show_prec=False)(30) 5 * 6
```

print_max_terms, print_sep and print_alphabet have no effect.

Equality again depends on the printing options:

```
sage: R == S, R == T, S == T
(False, False, False)
```

3. **terse**: elements are displayed as an integer in base 10 or the quotient of an integer by a power of p (still in base 10):

```
sage: R = Qp(5, print_mode='terse'); a = R(70700); a
70700 + O(5^22)
sage: b = R(-70700); b
2384185790944925 + O(5^22)
sage: c = R(-707/5); c
95367431639918/5 + O(5^19)
```

The denominator, as of version 3.3, is always printed explicitly as a power of p, for predictability.:

```
sage: d = R(707/5^2); d
707/5^2 + O(5^18)
```

print_pos controls whether to use a balanced representation or not.:

```
sage: S = Qp(5, print_mode='terse', print_pos=False); b = S(-70700); b
-70700 + O(5^22)
sage: c = S(-707/5); c
-707/5 + O(5^19)
```

name affects how the name is printed.:

```
sage: T.<unif> = Qp(5, print_mode='terse'); c = T(-707/5); c
95367431639918/unif + O(unif^19)
sage: d = T(-707/5^10); d
95367431639918/unif^10 + O(unif^10)
```

show_prec determines how the precision is printed. It can be either 'none' (or equivalently False) or 'bigoh' (or equivalently True). The default is False for the 'floating-point' type and True for all other types.

```
sage: Qp(5, print mode='terse', show prec=False)(6) 6
```

print_max_terms, print_sep and print_alphabet have no effect.

Equality depends on printing options:

```
sage: R == S, R == T, S == T
(False, False, False)
```

4. **digits**: elements are displayed as a string of base p digits

Restriction: you can only use the digits printing mode for small primes. Namely, p must be less than the length of the alphabet tuple (default alphabet has length 62).:

```
sage: R = Qp(5, print_mode='digits'); a = R(70700); repr(a)
'...00000000000004230300'
sage: b = R(-70700); repr(b)
'...44444444444444444440214200'
sage: c = R(-707/5); repr(c)
'...44444444444444443413.3'
sage: d = R(-707/5^2); repr(d)
'...4444444444444444341.33'
```

Observe that the significant 0's are printed even if they are located in front of the number. On the contrary, unknown digits located after the comma appears as question marks. The precision can therefore be read in this mode as well. Here are more examples:

```
sage: p = 7
sage: K = Qp(p, prec=10, print_mode='digits')
sage: repr(K(1))
'...00000000001'
sage: repr(K(p^2))
'...000000000100'
sage: repr(K(p^-5))
'...00000.00001'
sage: repr(K(p^-20))
'...??????????0000000001'
```

print_max_terms limits the number of digits that are printed. Note that if the valuation of the element is very negative, more digits will be printed.:

```
sage: S = Qp(5, print_max_terms=4); S(-70700)
2*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 5^4 + 2*5^5 + ... + O(5^22)
sage: S(-707/5^2)
3*5^-2 + 3*5^-1 + 1 + 4*5 + ... + O(5^18)
sage: S(-707/5^6)
3*5^-6 + 3*5^-5 + 5^-4 + 4*5^-3 + ... + O(5^14)
sage: S(-707/5^6, absprec=-2)
3*5^-6 + 3*5^-5 + 5^-4 + 4*5^-3 + O(5^-2)
sage: S(-707/5^4)
3*5^-4 + 3*5^-3 + 5^-2 + 4*5^-1 + ... + O(5^16)
```

print_alphabet controls the symbols used to substitute for digits greater than 9.

Defaults to ('0', '1', '2', '3', '4', '5', '6', '7', '8', '9', 'A', 'B', 'C', 'D', 'E', 'F', 'G', 'H', 'I', 'J', 'K', 'L', 'M', 'N', 'O', 'P', 'Q', 'R', 'S', 'T', 'U', 'V', 'W', 'X', 'Y', 'Z', 'a', 'b', 'c', 'd', 'e', 'f', 'g', 'h', 'i', 'j', 'k', 'l', 'm', 'n', 'o', 'p', 'q', 'r', 's', 't', 'u', 'v', 'w', 'x', 'y', 'z'):

show_prec determines how the precision is printed. It can be either 'none' (or equivalently False), 'dots' (or equivalently True) or 'bigoh'. The default is False for the 'floating-point' type and True for all other types.

```
sage: repr(Zp(5, print_mode='digits', show_prec=True)(6)) '... 000000000000000000011' sage: repr(Zp(5, print_mode='digits', show_prec='bigoh')(6)) '11 + O(5^20)'
```

print_pos, name and print_sep have no effect.

Equality depends on printing options:

```
sage: R == S, R == T, S == T
(False, False, False)
```

5. **bars**: elements are displayed as a string of base p digits with separators:

```
sage: R = Qp(5, print_mode='bars'); a = R(70700); repr(a)
'...4|2|3|0|3|0|0'
sage: b = R(-70700); repr(b)
'...4|4|4|4|4|4|4|4|4|4|4|4|4|2|0|0'
sage: d = R(-707/5^2); repr(d)
'...4|4|4|4|4|4|4|4|4|4|4|4|4|3|4|1|.|3|3'
```

Again, note that it's not possible to read of the precision from the representation in this mode.

print_pos controls whether the digits can be negative.:

```
sage: S = Qp(5, print_mode='bars',print_pos=False); b = S(-70700); repr(b)
'...-1|0|2|2|-1|2|0|0'
```

print_max_terms limits the number of digits that are printed. Note that if the valuation of the element is very negative, more digits will be printed.:

```
sage: T = Qp(5, print_max_terms=4); T(-70700)
2*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 5^4 + 2*5^5 + ... + O(5^22)
sage: T(-707/5^2)
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
3*5^-2 + 3*5^-1 + 1 + 4*5 + ... + O(5^18)

sage: T(-707/5^6)

3*5^-6 + 3*5^-5 + 5^-4 + 4*5^-3 + ... + O(5^14)

sage: T(-707/5^6, absprec=-2)

3*5^-6 + 3*5^-5 + 5^-4 + 4*5^-3 + O(5^-2)

sage: T(-707/5^4)

3*5^-4 + 3*5^-3 + 5^-2 + 4*5^-1 + ... + O(5^16)
```

print_sep controls the separation character.:

```
sage: U = Qp(5, print_mode='bars', print_sep=']['); a = U(70700); repr(a)
'...4][2][3][0][3][0][0'
```

show_prec determines how the precision is printed. It can be either 'none' (or equivalently False), 'dots' (or equivalently True) or 'bigoh' The default is False for the 'floating-point' type and True for all other types.

```
sage: repr(Qp(5, print\_mode='bars', show\_prec='bigoh')(6)) \dots 1|1 + O(5^20)'
```

name and print_alphabet have no effect.

Equality depends on printing options:

```
sage: R == S, R == T, R == U, S == T, S == U, T == U
(False, False, False, False, False)
```

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: K = Qp(15, check=False); a = K(999); a
9 + 6*15 + 4*15^2 + O(15^20)
```

Creates a key from input parameters for Qp.

See the documentation for Qp for more information.

```
create_object (version, key)
```

Creates an object using a given key.

See the documentation for Qp for more information.

Given a prime power $q = p^n$, return the unique unramified extension of \mathbf{Q}_p of degree n.

INPUT:

- q-integer, list, tuple or Factorization object. If q is an integer, it is the prime power q in \mathbf{Q}_q . If q is a Factorization object, it is the factorization of the prime power q. As a tuple it is the pair (p, n), and as a list it is a single element list [(p, n)].
- prec integer (default: 20) the precision cap of the field. Individual elements keep track of their own precision. See TYPES and PRECISION below.

- type string (default: 'capped-rel') Valid types are 'capped-rel', 'floating-point', 'lattice-cap' and 'lattice-float'. See TYPES and PRECISION below
- modulus polynomial (default None) A polynomial defining an unramified extension of \mathbf{Q}_p . See MOD-ULUS below.
- names string or tuple (None is only allowed when q = p). The name of the generator, reducing to a generator of the residue field.
- print_mode string (default: None). Valid modes are 'series', 'val-unit', 'terse', and 'bars'. See PRINTING below.
- ram_name string (defaults to string representation of *p* if None). ram_name controls how the prime is printed. See PRINTING below.
- res_name string (defaults to None, which corresponds to adding a '0' to the end of the name). Controls how elements of the reside field print.
- print_pos bool (default None) Whether to only use positive integers in the representations of elements. See PRINTING below.
- print_sep string (default None) The separator character used in the 'bars' mode. See PRINTING below.
- print_max_ram_terms integer (default None) The maximum number of powers of p shown. See PRINTING below.
- print_max_unram_terms integer (default None) The maximum number of entries shown in a coefficient of p. See PRINTING below.
- print_max_terse_terms integer (default None) The maximum number of terms in the polynomial representation of an element (using 'terse'). See PRINTING below.
- show_prec bool (default None) whether to show the precision for elements. See PRINTING below.
- check bool (default True) whether to check inputs.

OUTPUT:

• The corresponding unramified p-adic field.

TYPES AND PRECISION:

There are two types of precision for a p-adic element. The first is relative precision, which gives the number of known p-adic digits:

```
sage: R.<a> = Qq(25, 20, 'capped-rel', print_mode='series'); b = 25*a; b
a*5^2 + O(5^22)
sage: b.precision_relative()
20
```

The second type of precision is absolute precision, which gives the power of p that this element is defined modulo:

```
sage: b.precision_absolute()
22
```

There are two types of unramified p-adic fields: capped relative fields, floating point fields.

In the capped relative case, the relative precision of an element is restricted to be at most a certain value, specified at the creation of the field. Individual elements also store their own precision, so the effect of various arithmetic operations on precision is tracked. When you cast an exact element into a capped relative field, it truncates it to the precision cap of the field.:

```
sage: R.<a> = Qq(9, 5, 'capped-rel', print_mode='series'); b = (1+2*a)^4; b
2 + (2*a + 2)*3 + (2*a + 1)*3^2 + O(3^5)
sage: c = R(3249); c
3^2 + 3^4 + 3^5 + 3^6 + O(3^7)
sage: b + c
2 + (2*a + 2)*3 + (2*a + 2)*3^2 + 3^4 + O(3^5)
```

In the floating point case, elements do not track their precision, but the relative precision of elements is truncated during arithmetic to the precision cap of the field.

MODULUS:

The modulus needs to define an unramified extension of \mathbf{Q}_p : when it is reduced to a polynomial over \mathbf{F}_p it should be irreducible.

The modulus can be given in a number of forms.

1. A polynomial.

The base ring can be \mathbf{Z} , \mathbf{Q} , \mathbf{Z}_p , \mathbf{Q}_p , \mathbf{F}_p .:

```
sage: P.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: R.<a> = Qq(27, modulus = x^3 + 2*x + 1); R.modulus()
(1 + O(3^20))*x^3 + O(3^20)*x^2 + (2 + O(3^20))*x + 1 + O(3^20)
sage: P.<x> = QQ[]
sage: S.<a> = Qq(27, modulus = x^3 + 2*x + 1)
sage: P.<x> = Zp(3)[]
sage: T.<a> = Qq(27, modulus = x^3 + 2*x + 1)
sage: P.<x> = Qp(3)[]
sage: P.<x> = Qp(3)[]
sage: P.<x> = Qq(37, modulus = x^3 + 2*x + 1)
sage: P.<x> = Qq(27, modulus = x^3 + 2*x + 1)
sage: V.<a> = Qq(27, modulus = x^3 + 2*x + 1)
```

Which form the modulus is given in has no effect on the unramified extension produced:

```
sage: R == S, S == T, T == U, U == V
(True, True, False)
```

unless the precision of the modulus differs. In the case of V, the modulus is only given to precision 1, so the resulting field has a precision cap of 1.:

```
sage: V.precision_cap()
1
sage: U.precision_cap()
20
sage: P.<x> = Qp(3)[]
sage: modulus = x^3 + (2 + O(3^7))*x + (1 + O(3^10))
sage: modulus
(1 + O(3^20))*x^3 + (2 + O(3^7))*x + 1 + O(3^10)
sage: W.<a> = Qq(27, modulus = modulus); W.precision_cap()
7
```

2. The modulus can also be given as a **symbolic expression**.:

```
sage: x = var('x')
sage: X.<a> = Qq(27, modulus = x^3 + 2*x + 1); X.modulus()
(1 + O(3^20))*x^3 + O(3^20)*x^2 + (2 + O(3^20))*x + 1 + O(3^20)
sage: X == R
True
```

By default, the polynomial chosen is the standard lift of the generator chosen for \mathbf{F}_q .:

```
sage: GF(125, 'a').modulus()
x^3 + 3*x + 3
sage: Y.<a> = Qq(125); Y.modulus()
(1 + O(5^20))*x^3 + O(5^20)*x^2 + (3 + O(5^20))*x + 3 + O(5^20)
```

However, you can choose another polynomial if desired (as long as the reduction to $\mathbf{F}_p[x]$ is irreducible).:

```
sage: P.\langle x \rangle = ZZ[]
sage: Z.\langle a \rangle = Qq(125, modulus = x^3 + 3*x^2 + x + 1); Z.modulus()
(1 + O(5^20))*x^3 + (3 + O(5^20))*x^2 + (1 + O(5^20))*x + 1 + O(5^20)
sage: Y == Z
False
```

PRINTING:

There are many different ways to print p-adic elements. The way elements of a given field print is controlled by options passed in at the creation of the field. There are four basic printing modes ('series', 'val-unit', 'terse' and 'bars'; 'digits' is not available), as well as various options that either hide some information in the print representation or sometimes make print representations more compact. Note that the printing options affect whether different p-adic fields are considered equal.

1. **series**: elements are displayed as series in p.:

print_pos controls whether negatives can be used in the coefficients of powers of p.:

```
sage: S.<b> = Qq(9, print_mode='series', print_pos=False); (1+2*b)^4
-1 - b*3 - 3^2 + (b + 1)*3^3 + O(3^20)
sage: -3*(1+2*b)^4
3 + b*3^2 + 3^3 + (-b - 1)*3^4 + O(3^21)
```

ram_name controls how the prime is printed.:

```
sage: T.<d> = Qq(9, print_mode='series', ram_name='p'); 3*(1+2*d)^4
2*p + (2*d + 2)*p^2 + (2*d + 1)*p^3 + O(p^21)
```

 $print_max_ram_terms$ limits the number of powers of p that appear.:

print_max_unram_terms limits the number of terms that appear in a coefficient of a power of p.:

```
sage: V.<f> = Qq(128, prec = 8, print_mode='series'); repr((1+f)^9)
 (f^3 + 1) + (f^5 + f^4 + f^3 + f^2) *2 + (f^6 + f^5 + f^4 + f + 1) *2^2 + (f^5 + f^4)
 4 + f^2 + f + 1 \times 2^3 + (f^6 + f^5 + f^4 + f^3 + f^2 + f + 1) \times 2^4 + (f^5 + f^6 +
 (4) \times 2^5 + (f^6 + f^5 + f^4 + f^3 + f + 1) \times 2^6 + (f + 1) \times 2^7 + 0(2^8)
sage: V.<f> = Qq(128, prec = 8, print_mode='series', print_max_unram_terms = 3);...
 \hookrightarrowrepr((1+f)^9)
(f^3 + 1) + (f^5 + f^4 + ... + f^2) *2 + (f^6 + f^5 + ... + 1) *2^2 + (f^5 + f^4 + ...
 \rightarrow 1) *2^6 + (f + 1) *2^7 + 0(2^8)
sage: V.<f> = Qq(128, prec = 8, print_mode='series', print_max_unram_terms = 2);_
 \hookrightarrowrepr((1+f)^9)
'(f^3 + 1) + (f^5 + ... + f^2)*2 + (f^6 + ... + 1)*2^2 + (f^5 + ... + 1)*2^3 + (f^6 + ... + 1)*2^4
 \rightarrow6 + ... + 1) \times2^4 + (f^5 + f^4) \times2^5 + (f^6 + ... + 1) \times2^6 + (f + 1) \times2^7 + O(2^8) '
sage: V.<f> = Qq(128, prec = 8, print_mode='series', print_max_unram_terms = 1);_
 →repr((1+f)^9)
 '(f^3 + ...) + (f^5 + ...)*2 + (f^6 + ...)*2^2 + (f^5 + ...)*2^3 + (f^6 + ...)*2^
 \rightarrow 4 + (f^5 + ...) *2^5 + (f^6 + ...) *2^6 + (f + ...) *2^7 + O(2^8)
sage: V.<f> = Qq(128, prec = 8, print_mode='series', print_max_unram_terms = 0);...
\rightarrowrepr((1+f)^9 - 1 - f^3)
'(...)*2 + (...)*2^2 + (...)*2^3 + (...)*2^4 + (...)*2^5 + (...)*2^6 + (...)*2^7_
+ 0 (2^8) ¹
```

show_prec determines how the precision is printed. It can be either 'none' (or equivalently False), 'bigoh' (or equivalently True). The default is False for the 'floating-point' type and True for all other types.

```
sage: U.<e> = Qq(9, 2, show_prec=False); repr(-3*(1+2*e)^4) '3 + e*3^2'
```

print_sep and print_max_terse_terms have no effect.

Note that print options affect equality:

2. **val-unit**: elements are displayed as $p^k u$:

```
sage: R.<a> = Qq(9, 7, print_mode='val-unit'); b = (1+3*a)^9 - 1; b
3^3 * (15 + 64*a) + O(3^7)
sage: ~b
3^-3 * (41 + a) + O(3)
```

print_pos controls whether to use a balanced representation or not.:

ram_name affects how the prime is printed.:

(continued from previous page)

```
sage: b * (a^2 + a - 4)
p^-2 * 1 + 0(p^2)
```

print_max_terse_terms controls how many terms of the polynomial appear in the unit part.:

show_prec determines how the precision is printed. It can be either 'none' (or equivalently False), 'bigoh' (or equivalently True). The default is False for the 'floating-point' type and True for all other types.

```
sage: U.<e> = Qq(9, 2, print_mode='val-unit', show_prec=False); repr(-3*(1+2*e)^4) '3* (1 + 3*e)'
```

print_sep, print_max_ram_terms and print_max_unram_terms have no effect.

Equality again depends on the printing options:

```
sage: R == S, R == T, R == U, S == T, S == U, T == U
(False, False, False, False, False)
```

3. **terse**: elements are displayed as a polynomial of degree less than the degree of the extension.:

```
sage: R.<a> = Qq(125, print_mode='terse')
sage: (a+5)^177
68210977979428 + 90313850704069*a + 73948093055069*a^2 + 0(5^20)
sage: (a/5+1)^177
68210977979428/5^177 + 90313850704069/5^177*a + 73948093055069/5^177*a^2 + □
→0(5^-157)
```

As of version 3.3, if coefficients of the polynomial are non-integral, they are always printed with an explicit power of p in the denominator.:

```
sage: 5*a + a^2/25
5*a + 1/5^2*a^2 + O(5^18)
```

print_pos controls whether to use a balanced representation or not.:

```
sage: (a-5)^6
22864 + 95367431627998*a + 8349*a^2 + O(5^20)
sage: S.<a> = Qq(125, print_mode='terse', print_pos=False); b = (a-5)^6; b
22864 - 12627*a + 8349*a^2 + O(5^20)
sage: (a - 1/5)^6
-20624/5^6 + 18369/5^5*a + 1353/5^3*a^2 + O(5^14)
```

ram_name affects how the prime is printed.:

```
sage: T.<a> = Qq(125, print_mode='terse', ram_name='p'); (a - 1/5)^6
95367431620001/p^6 + 18369/p^5*a + 1353/p^3*a^2 + O(p^14)
```

print_max_terse_terms controls how many terms of the polynomial are shown.:

```
sage: U.<a> = Qq(625, print_mode='terse', print_max_terse_terms=2); (a-1/5)^6
106251/5^6 + 49994/5^5*a + ... + O(5^14)
```

show_prec determines how the precision is printed. It can be either 'none' (or equivalently False), 'bigoh' (or equivalently True). The default is False for the 'floating-point' type and True for all other types.

```
sage: U.<e> = Qq(9, 2, print_mode='terse', show_prec=False); repr(-3*(1+2*e)^4) '3 + 9*e'
```

print_sep, print_max_ram_terms and print_max_unram_terms have no effect.

Equality again depends on the printing options:

```
sage: R == S, R == T, R == U, S == T, S == U, T == U
(False, False, False, False, False)
```

4. **digits**: This print mode is not available when the residue field is not prime.

It might make sense to have a dictionary for small fields, but this isn't implemented.

5. bars: elements are displayed in a similar fashion to series, but more compactly.:

```
sage: R.<a> = Qq(125); (a+5)^6
(4*a^2 + 3*a + 4) + (3*a^2 + 2*a)*5 + (a^2 + a + 1)*5^2 + (3*a + 2)*5^3 + \( \text{(3*a^2 + a + 3)*5^4 + (2*a^2 + 3*a + 2)*5^5 + 0(5^20) \)
sage: R.<a> = Qq(125, print_mode='bars', prec=8); repr((a+5)^6)
'...[2, 3, 2]|[3, 1, 3]|[2, 3]|[1, 1, 1]|[0, 2, 3]|[4, 3, 4]'
sage: repr((a-5)^6)
'...[0, 4]|[1, 4]|[2, 0, 2]|[1, 4, 3]|[2, 3, 1]|[4, 4, 3]|[2, 4, 4]|[4, 3, 4]'
```

Note that elements with negative valuation are shown with a decimal point at valuation 0.:

```
sage: repr((a+1/5)^6)
'...[3]|[4, 1, 3]|.|[1, 2, 3]|[3, 3]|[0, 0, 3]|[0, 1]|[0, 1]|[1]'
sage: repr((a+1/5)^2)
'...[0, 0, 1]|.|[0, 2]|[1]'
```

If not enough precision is known, '?' is used instead.:

```
sage: repr((a+R(1/5,relprec=3))^7)
'...|.|?|?|?|[0, 1, 1]|[0, 2]|[1]'
```

Note that it's not possible to read of the precision from the representation in this mode.:

```
sage: b = a + 3; repr(b)
'...[3, 1]'
sage: c = a + R(3, 4); repr(c)
'...[3, 1]'
sage: b.precision_absolute()
8
sage: c.precision_absolute()
4
```

print_pos controls whether the digits can be negative.:

```
sage: S.<a> = Qq(125, print_mode='bars', print_pos=False); repr((a-5)^6)
'...[1, -1, 1]|[2, 1, -2]|[2, 0, -2]|[-2, -1, 2]|[0, 0, -1]|[-2]|[-1, -2, -1]'
sage: repr((a-1/5)^6)
'...[0, 1, 2]|[-1, 1, 1]|.|[-2, -1, -1]|[2, 2, 1]|[0, 0, -2]|[0, -1]|[0, -1]|[1]'
```

print_max_ram_terms controls the maximum number of "digits" shown. Note that this puts a cap on the relative precision, not the absolute precision.:

```
sage: T.<a> = Qq(125, print_max_ram_terms=3, print_pos=False); (a-5)^6
(-a^2 - 2*a - 1) - 2*5 - a^2*5^2 + ... + O(5^20)
sage: 5*(a-5)^6 + 50
(-a^2 - 2*a - 1)*5 - a^2*5^3 + (2*a^2 - a - 2)*5^4 + ... + O(5^21)
```

print_sep controls the separating character ('|' by default).:

```
sage: U.<a> = Qq(625, print_mode='bars', print_sep=''); b = (a+5)^6; repr(b)
'...[0, 1][4, 0, 2][3, 2, 2, 3][4, 2, 2, 4][0, 3][1, 1, 3][3, 1, 4, 1]'
```

print_max_unram_terms controls how many terms are shown in each "digit":

```
sage: with local_print_mode(U, {'max_unram_terms': 3}): repr(b)
'...[0, 1][4,..., 0, 2][3,..., 2, 3][4,..., 2, 4][0, 3][1,..., 1, 3][3,..., 4, 1]'
sage: with local_print_mode(U, {'max_unram_terms': 2}): repr(b)
'...[0, 1][4,..., 2][3,..., 3][4,..., 4][0, 3][1,..., 3][3,..., 1]'
sage: with local_print_mode(U, {'max_unram_terms': 1}): repr(b)
'...[..., 1][..., 2][..., 3][..., 4][..., 3][..., 3][..., 1]'
sage: with local_print_mode(U, {'max_unram_terms':0}): repr(b-75*a)
'...[...][...][...][...][...]'
```

show_prec determines how the precision is printed. It can be either 'none' (or equivalently False), 'dots' (or equivalently True) or 'bigoh' The default is False for the 'floating-point' type and True for all other types.

ram_name and print_max_terse_terms have no effect.

Equality depends on printing options:

```
sage: R == S, R == T, R == U, S == T, S == U, T == U
(False, False, False, False, False)
```

EXAMPLES

Unlike for Qp, you can't create Qq (N) when N is not a prime power.

However, you can use check=False to pass in a pair in order to not have to factor. If you do so, you need to use names explicitly rather than the R. <a> syntax.:

In tests on sage.math.washington.edu, the creation of K as above took an average of 1.58ms, while:

took an average of 24.5ms. Of course, with smaller primes these savings disappear.

```
sage.rings.padics.factory.QqCR(q,prec=None,*args,**kwds)
```

A shortcut function to create capped relative unramified *p*-adic fields.

Same functionality as Qq. See documentation for Qq for a description of the input parameters.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R.<a> = QqCR(25, 40); R
5-adic Unramified Extension Field in a defined by x^2 + 4*x + 2
```

```
sage.rings.padics.factory.QqFP (q, prec=None, *args, **kwds)
```

A shortcut function to create floating point unramified p-adic fields.

Same functionality as Qq. See documentation for Qq for a description of the input parameters.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R.<a> = QqFP(25, 40); R
5-adic Unramified Extension Field in a defined by x^2 + 4*x + 2
```

```
sage.rings.padics.factory.ZpCA(p, prec=None, *args, **kwds)
```

A shortcut function to create capped absolute *p*-adic rings.

See documentation for Zp () for a description of the input parameters.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: ZpCA(5, 40)
5-adic Ring with capped absolute precision 40
```

```
sage.rings.padics.factory.ZpCR(p, prec=None, *args, **kwds)
```

A shortcut function to create capped relative *p*-adic rings.

Same functionality as Zp. See documentation for Zp for a description of the input parameters.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: ZpCR(5, 40)
5-adic Ring with capped relative precision 40
```

```
sage.rings.padics.factory.ZpFM(p, prec=None, *args, **kwds)
```

A shortcut function to create fixed modulus *p*-adic rings.

See documentation for Zp () for a description of the input parameters.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: ZpFM(5, 40)
5-adic Ring of fixed modulus 5^40
```

```
sage.rings.padics.factory.ZpFP (p, prec=None, *args, **kwds)
```

A shortcut function to create floating point p-adic rings.

Same functionality as Zp. See documentation for Zp for a description of the input parameters.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: ZpFP(5, 40)
5-adic Ring with floating precision 40
```

```
sage.rings.padics.factory.ZpLC(p, prec=None, *args, **kwds)
```

A shortcut function to create p-adic rings with lattice precision (precision is encoded by a lattice in a large vector space and tracked using automatic differentiation).

See documentation for Zp () for a description of the input parameters.

EXAMPLES:

Below is a small demo of the features by this model of precision:

```
sage: R = ZpLC(3, print_mode='terse')
sage: R
3-adic Ring with lattice-cap precision
sage: x = R(1,10)
```

Of course, when we multiply by 3, we gain one digit of absolute precision:

```
sage: 3*x
3 + 0(3^11)
```

The lattice precision machinery sees this even if we decompose the computation into several steps:

```
sage: y = x+x
sage: y
2 + O(3^10)
sage: x + y
3 + O(3^11)
```

The same works for the multiplication:

```
sage: z = x^2
sage: z
1 + O(3^10)
sage: x*z
1 + O(3^11)
```

This can be more surprising when we are working with elements given at different precisions:

```
sage: R = ZpLC(2, print_mode='terse')
sage: x = R(1, 10)
sage: y = R(1, 5)
sage: z = x+y; z
2 + 0(2^5)
sage: t = x-y; t
0(2^5)
sage: z+t # observe that z+t = 2*x
2 + O(2^11)
sage: z-t # observe that z-t = 2*y
2 + 0(2^6)
sage: x = R(28888, 15)
sage: y = R(204, 10)
sage: z = x/y; z
242 + O(2^9)
sage: z*y # which is x
28888 + O(2^15)
```

The SOMOS sequence is the sequence defined by the recurrence:

$$u_n = \frac{u_{n-1}u_{n-3} + u_{n-2}^2}{u_{n-4}}$$

It is known for its numerical instability. On the one hand, one can show that if the initial values are invertible in \mathbb{Z}_p and known at precision $O(p^N)$ then all the next terms of the SOMOS sequence will be known at the same precision as well. On the other hand, because of the division, when we unroll the recurrence, we loose a lot of precision. Observe:

```
sage: R = Zp(2, 30, print_mode='terse')
sage: a,b,c,d = R(1,15), R(1,15), R(1,15), R(3,15)
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
4 + O(2^15)
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print (d)
13 + 0(2^{15})
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
55 + O(2^{15})
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
21975 + O(2^{15})
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
6639 + O(2^{13})
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
7186 + O(2^{13})
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
569 + O(2^{13})
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
253 + O(2^13)
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
4149 + O(2^{13})
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
2899 + O(2^{12})
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
3072 + 0(2^12)
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
349 + O(2^{12})
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
619 + O(2^{12})
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
243 + O(2^12)
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
3 + 0(2^2)
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
2 + 0(2^2)
```

If instead, we use the lattice precision, everything goes well:

```
sage: R = ZpLC(2, 30, print_mode='terse')
sage: a,b,c,d = R(1,15), R(1,15), R(1,15), R(3,15)
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
4 + 0(2^15)
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
13 + 0(2^{15})
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
55 + O(2^{15})
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
21975 + O(2^{15})
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
23023 + O(2^15)
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
31762 + O(2^{15})
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
16953 + O(2^{15})
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
16637 + O(2^{15})
sage: for _ in range(100):
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
...: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a

sage: a

15519 + O(2^15)

sage: b

32042 + O(2^15)

sage: c

17769 + O(2^15)

sage: d

20949 + O(2^15)
```

ALGORITHM:

The precision is global. It is encoded by a lattice in a huge vector space whose dimension is the number of elements having this parent. Precision is tracked using automatic differentiation techniques (see [CRV2014] and [CRV2018]).

Concretely, this precision datum is an instance of the class sage.rings.padic.lattice_precision. PrecisionLattice. It is attached to the parent and is created at the same time as the parent. (It is actually a bit more subtle because two different parents may share the same instance; this happens for instance for a p-adic ring and its field of fractions.)

This precision datum is accessible through the method precision ():

```
sage: R = ZpLC(5, print_mode='terse')
sage: prec = R.precision()
sage: prec
Precision lattice on 0 objects
```

This instance knows about all elements of the parent. It is automatically updated when a new element (of this parent) is created:

```
sage: x = R(3513,10)
sage: prec
Precision lattice on 1 object
sage: y = R(176,5)
sage: prec
Precision lattice on 2 objects
sage: z = R.random_element()
sage: prec
Precision lattice on 3 objects
```

The method tracked_elements() provides the list of all tracked elements:

```
sage: prec.tracked_elements()
[3513 + O(5^10), 176 + O(5^5), ...]
```

Similarly, when a variable is collected by the garbage collector, the precision lattice is updated. Note however that the update might be delayed. We can force it with the method del_elements():

```
sage: z = 0
sage: prec # random output, could be 2 objects if the garbage collector is fast
Precision lattice on 3 objects
sage: prec.del_elements()
sage: prec
Precision lattice on 2 objects
```

The method precision_lattice() returns (a matrix defining) the lattice that models the precision. Here we have:

Observe that $5^{10} = 9765625$ and $5^{5} = 3125$. The above matrix then reflects the precision on x and y.

Now, observe how the precision lattice changes while performing computations:

The matrix we get is no longer diagonal, meaning that some digits of precision are diffused among the two new elements x and y. They nevertheless show up when we compute for instance x + y:

```
sage: x
1516 + O(5^5)
sage: y
424 + O(5^5)
sage: x+y
17565 + O(5^11)
```

These diffused digits of precision (which are tracked but do not appear on the printing) allow to be always sharp on precision.

NOTE:

Each elementary operation requires significant manipulations on the precision lattice and therefore is costly. Precisely:

- The creation of a new element has a cost O(n) where n is the number of tracked elements.
- The destruction of one element has a cost $O(m^2)$ where m is the distance between the destroyed element and the last one. Fortunately, it seems that m tends to be small in general (the dynamics of the list of tracked elements is rather close to that of a stack).

It is nevertheless still possible to manipulate several hundred variables (e.g. square matrices of size 5 or polynomials of degree 20).

The class PrecisionLattice provides several features for introspection, especially concerning timings. See history() and timings() for details.

See also:

```
ZpLF()
```

```
sage.rings.padics.factory.ZpLF (p, prec=None, *args, **kwds)
```

A shortcut function to create p-adic rings where precision is encoded by a module in a large vector space.

See documentation for ${\tt Zp}$ () for a description of the input parameters.

NOTE:

The precision is tracked using automatic differentiation techniques (see [CRV2018] and [CRV2014]). Floating point p-adic numbers are used for the computation of the differential (which is then not exact).

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = ZpLF(5, 40)
sage: R
5-adic Ring with lattice-float precision
```

See also:

```
ZpLC()
```

```
class sage.rings.padics.factory.Zp_class
    Bases: sage.structure.factory.UniqueFactory
```

A creation function for p-adic rings.

INPUT:

- p integer: the p in \mathbf{Z}_p
- prec integer (default: 20) the precision cap of the ring. In the lattice capped case, prec can either be a pair (relative_cap, absolute_cap) or an integer (understood at relative cap). Except for the fixed modulus and floating point cases, individual elements keep track of their own precision. See TYPES and PRECISION below.
- type string (default: 'capped-rel') Valid types are 'capped-rel', 'capped-abs', 'fixed-mod', 'floating-point', 'lattice-cap', 'lattice-float' See TYPES and PRECISION below
- print_mode string (default: None). Valid modes are 'series', 'val-unit', 'terse', 'digits', and 'bars'. See PRINTING below
- names string or tuple (defaults to a string representation of p). What to use whenever p is printed.
- print_pos bool (default None) Whether to only use positive integers in the representations of elements. See PRINTING below.
- print_sep string (default None) The separator character used in the 'bars' mode. See PRINTING below.
- print_alphabet tuple (default None) The encoding into digits for use in the 'digits' mode. See PRINTING below.
- print_max_terms integer (default None) The maximum number of terms shown. See PRINTING below.
- show_prec bool (default None) whether to show the precision for elements. See PRINTING below.
- check bool (default True) whether to check if p is prime. Non-prime input may cause seg-faults (but can also be useful for base n expansions for example)
- label string (default None) used for lattice precision to create parents with different lattices.

OUTPUT:

• The corresponding p-adic ring.

TYPES AND PRECISION:

There are three types of precision. The first is relative precision; it gives the number of known p-adic digits:

```
sage: R = Zp(5, 20, 'capped-rel', 'series'); a = R(675); a
2*5^2 + 5^4 + O(5^22)
sage: a.precision_relative()
20
```

The second type of precision is absolute precision, which gives the power of p that this element is defined modulo:

```
sage: a.precision_absolute()
22
```

The third one is lattice precision. It is not attached to a single p-adic number but is a unique object modeling the precision on a set of p-adics, which is typically the set of all elements within the same parent:

We refer to the documentation of the function ZpLC() for more information about this precision model.

There are many types of p-adic rings: capped relative rings (type='capped-rel'), capped absolute rings (type='capped-abs'), fixed modulus rings (type='fixed-mod'), floating point rings (type='floating-point'), lattice capped rings (type='lattice-cap') and lattice float rings (type='lattice-float').

In the capped relative case, the relative precision of an element is restricted to be at most a certain value, specified at the creation of the field. Individual elements also store their own precision, so the effect of various arithmetic operations on precision is tracked. When you cast an exact element into a capped relative field, it truncates it to the precision cap of the field.:

```
sage: R = Zp(5, 5, 'capped-rel', 'series'); a = R(4006); a

1 + 5 + 2*5^3 + 5^4 + O(5^5)
sage: b = R(4025); b

5^2 + 2*5^3 + 5^4 + 5^5 + O(5^7)
sage: a + b

1 + 5 + 5^2 + 4*5^3 + 2*5^4 + O(5^5)
```

In the capped absolute type, instead of having a cap on the relative precision of an element there is instead a cap on the absolute precision. Elements still store their own precisions, and as with the capped relative case, exact elements are truncated when cast into the ring.:

```
sage: R = Zp(5, 5, 'capped-abs', 'series'); a = R(4005); a
5 + 2*5^3 + 5^4 + O(5^5)
sage: b = R(4025); b
5^2 + 2*5^3 + 5^4 + O(5^5)
sage: a * b
5^3 + 2*5^4 + O(5^5)
sage: (a * b) // 5^3
1 + 2*5 + O(5^2)
```

The fixed modulus type is the leanest of the p-adic rings: it is basically just a wrapper around $\mathbb{Z}/p^n\mathbb{Z}$ providing a unified interface with the rest of the p-adics. This is the type you should use if your sole interest is speed. It does not track precision of elements.:

```
sage: R = Zp(5,5,'fixed-mod','series'); a = R(4005); a
5 + 2*5^3 + 5^4
sage: a // 5
1 + 2*5^2 + 5^3
```

The floating point case is similar to the fixed modulus type in that elements do not trac their own precision. However, relative precision is truncated with each operation rather than absolute precision.

On the contrary, the lattice type tracks precision using lattices and automatic differentiation. It is rather slow but provides sharp (often optimal) results regarding precision. We refer to the documentation of the function ZpLC() for a small demonstration of the capabilities of this precision model.

PRINTING:

There are many different ways to print p-adic elements. The way elements of a given ring print is controlled by options passed in at the creation of the ring. There are five basic printing modes (series, val-unit, terse, digits and bars), as well as various options that either hide some information in the print representation or sometimes make print representations more compact. Note that the printing options affect whether different p-adic fields are considered equal.

1. **series**: elements are displayed as series in p.:

```
sage: R = Zp(5, print_mode='series'); a = R(70700); a
3*5^2 + 3*5^4 + 2*5^5 + 4*5^6 + O(5^22)
sage: b = R(-70700); b
2*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 5^4 + 2*5^5 + 4*5^7 + 4*5^8 + 4*5^9 + 4*5^10 + 4*5^11 + 4*5^0
$\to 12 + 4*5^13 + 4*5^14 + 4*5^15 + 4*5^16 + 4*5^17 + 4*5^18 + 4*5^19 + 4*5^20
$\to + 4*5^21 + O(5^22)$
```

print_pos controls whether negatives can be used in the coefficients of powers of p.:

```
sage: S = Zp(5, print_mode='series', print_pos=False); a = S(70700); a
-2*5^2 + 5^3 - 2*5^4 - 2*5^5 + 5^7 + O(5^22)
sage: b = S(-70700); b
2*5^2 - 5^3 + 2*5^4 + 2*5^5 - 5^7 + O(5^22)
```

print max terms limits the number of terms that appear.:

```
sage: T = Zp(5, print_mode='series', print_max_terms=4); b = R(-70700); b
2*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 5^4 + 2*5^5 + ... + O(5^22)
```

names affects how the prime is printed.:

```
sage: U. = Zp(5); p
p + O(p^21)
```

show_prec determines how the precision is printed. It can be either 'none' (or equivalently False), 'bigoh' (or equivalently True). The default is False for the 'floating-point' and 'fixed-mod' types and True for all other types.

```
sage: Zp(5, show_prec=False)(6) 1 + 5
```

print_sep and print_alphabet have no effect.

Note that print options affect equality:

```
sage: R == S, R == T, R == U, S == T, S == U, T == U
(False, False, False, False, False)
```

2. val-unit: elements are displayed as $p^k u$:

```
sage: R = Zp(5, print_mode='val-unit'); a = R(70700); a
5^2 * 2828 + O(5^22)
sage: b = R(-707*5); b
5 * 95367431639918 + O(5^21)
```

print pos controls whether to use a balanced representation or not.:

```
sage: S = Zp(5, print_mode='val-unit', print_pos=False); b = S(-70700); b
5^2 * (-2828) + O(5^22)
```

names affects how the prime is printed.:

```
sage: T = Zp(5, print_mode='val-unit', names='pi'); a = T(70700); a
pi^2 * 2828 + O(pi^22)
```

show_prec determines how the precision is printed. It can be either 'none' (or equivalently False), 'bigoh' (or equivalently True). The default is False for the 'floating-point' and 'fixed-mod' types and True for all other types.

```
sage: Zp(5, print_mode='val-unit', show_prec=False)(30) 5 * 6
```

print max terms, print sep and print alphabet have no effect.

Equality again depends on the printing options:

```
sage: R == S, R == T, S == T
(False, False, False)
```

3. **terse**: elements are displayed as an integer in base 10:

```
sage: R = Zp(5, print_mode='terse'); a = R(70700); a
70700 + O(5^22)
sage: b = R(-70700); b
2384185790944925 + O(5^22)
```

print_pos controls whether to use a balanced representation or not.:

```
sage: S = Zp(5, print_mode='terse', print_pos=False); b = S(-70700); b
-70700 + O(5^22)
```

name affects how the name is printed. Note that this interacts with the choice of shorter string for denominators.:

```
sage: T.<unif> = Zp(5, print_mode='terse'); c = T(-707); c
95367431639918 + O(unif^20)
```

show_prec determines how the precision is printed. It can be either 'none' (or equivalently False), 'bigoh' (or equivalently True). The default is False for the 'floating-point' and 'fixed-mod' types and True for all other types.

```
sage: Zp(5, print_mode='terse', show_prec=False)(30) 30
```

print_max_terms, print_sep and print_alphabet have no effect.

Equality depends on printing options:

```
sage: R == S, R == T, S == T
(False, False, False)
```

4. **digits**: elements are displayed as a string of base p digits

Restriction: you can only use the digits printing mode for small primes. Namely, p must be less than the length of the alphabet tuple (default alphabet has length 62).:

```
sage: R = Zp(5, print_mode='digits'); a = R(70700); repr(a)
'...4230300'
sage: b = R(-70700); repr(b)
'...4444444444444440214200'
```

Note that it's not possible to read off the precision from the representation in this mode.

print_max_terms limits the number of digits that are printed.:

```
sage: S = Zp(5, print_max_terms=4); S(-70700)
2*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 5^4 + 2*5^5 + ... + O(5^22)
```

print_alphabet controls the symbols used to substitute for digits greater than 9. Defaults to ('0', '1', '2', '3', '4', '5', '6', '7', '8', '9', 'A', 'B', 'C', 'D', 'E', 'F', 'G', 'H', 'I', 'J', 'K', 'L', 'M', 'N', 'O', 'P', 'Q', 'R', 'S', 'T', 'U', 'V', 'W', 'X', 'Y', 'Z', 'a', 'b', 'c', 'd', 'e', 'f', 'g', 'h', 'i', 'j', 'k', 'l', 'm', 'n', 'o', 'p', 'q', 'r', 's', 't', 'u', 'v', 'w', 'x', 'y', 'z'):

show_prec determines how the precision is printed. It can be either 'none' (or equivalently False), 'dots' (or equivalently True) or 'bigoh'. The default is False for the 'floating-point' and 'fixed-mod' types and True for all other types.

```
sage: repr(Zp(5, 2, print_mode='digits', show_prec=True)(6)) '...11' sage: repr(Zp(5, 2, print_mode='digits', show_prec='bigoh')(6)) '11 + O(5^2)'
```

print_pos, name and print_sep have no effect.

Equality depends on printing options:

```
sage: R == S, R == T, S == T
(False, False, False)
```

5. **bars**: elements are displayed as a string of base p digits with separators

```
sage: R = Zp(5, print_mode='bars'); a = R(70700); repr(a) '... 4|2|3|0|3|0|0' sage: b = R(-70700); repr(b) '... 4|4|4|4|4|4|4|4|4|4|4|4|4|4|4|4|2|1|4|2|0|0'
```

Again, note that it's not possible to read of the precision from the representation in this mode.

print_pos controls whether the digits can be negative.:

```
sage: S = Zp(5, print_mode='bars',print_pos=False); b = S(-70700); repr(b)
'...-1|0|2|2|-1|2|0|0'
```

print_max_terms limits the number of digits that are printed.:

```
sage: T = Zp(5, print_max_terms=4); T(-70700)
2*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 5^4 + 2*5^5 + ... + O(5^22)
```

print_sep controls the separation character.:

```
sage: U = Zp(5, print_mode='bars', print_sep=']['); a = U(70700); repr(a)
'...4][2][3][0][0][0'
```

show_prec determines how the precision is printed. It can be either 'none' (or equivalently False), 'dots' (or equivalently True) or 'bigoh'. The default is False for the 'floating-point' and 'fixed-mod' types and True for all other types.

```
sage: repr(Zp(5, 2, print_mode='bars', show_prec=True)(6)) '...1|1' sage: repr(Zp(5, 2, print_mode='bars', show_prec=False)(6)) '1|1'
```

name and print alphabet have no effect.

Equality depends on printing options:

```
sage: R == S, R == T, R == U, S == T, S == U, T == U
(False, False, False, False, False)
```

EXAMPLES:

We allow non-prime p, but only if check = False. Note that some features will not work.:

```
sage: K = Zp(15, check=False); a = K(999); a
9 + 6*15 + 4*15^2 + O(15^20)
```

We create rings with various parameters:

```
sage: Zp(7)
7-adic Ring with capped relative precision 20
sage: Zp(9)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: p must be prime
sage: Zp(17, 5)
17-adic Ring with capped relative precision 5
sage: Zp(17, 5)(-1)
16 + 16*17 + 16*17^2 + 16*17^3 + 16*17^4 + O(17^5)
```

It works even with a fairly huge cap:

We create each type of ring:

```
sage: Zp(7, 20, 'capped-rel')
7-adic Ring with capped relative precision 20
sage: Zp(7, 20, 'fixed-mod')
7-adic Ring of fixed modulus 7^20
sage: Zp(7, 20, 'capped-abs')
7-adic Ring with capped absolute precision 20
```

We create a capped relative ring with each print mode:

```
sage: k = Zp(7, 8, print_mode='series'); k
7-adic Ring with capped relative precision 8
sage: k(7*(19))
5*7 + 2*7^2 + O(7^9)
sage: k(7*(-19))
2*7 + 4*7^2 + 6*7^3 + 6*7^4 + 6*7^5 + 6*7^6 + 6*7^7 + 6*7^8 + O(7^9)
```

```
sage: k = Zp(7, print_mode='val-unit'); k
7-adic Ring with capped relative precision 20
sage: k(7*(19))
7 * 19 + O(7^21)
sage: k(7*(-19))
7 * 79792266297611982 + O(7^21)
```

```
sage: k = Zp(7, print_mode='terse'); k
7-adic Ring with capped relative precision 20
sage: k(7*(19))
133 + O(7^21)
sage: k(7*(-19))
558545864083283874 + O(7^21)
```

Note that p-adic rings are cached (via weak references):

```
sage: a = Zp(7); b = Zp(7)
sage: a is b
True
```

We create some elements in various rings:

```
sage: R = Zp(5); a = R(4); a
4 + O(5^20)
sage: S = Zp(5, 10, type = 'capped-abs'); b = S(2); b
2 + O(5^10)
sage: a + b
1 + 5 + O(5^10)
```

Creates a key from input parameters for Zp.

See the documentation for ${\tt Zp}$ for more information.

```
create_object (version, key)
```

Creates an object using a given key.

See the documentation for Zp for more information.

Given a prime power $q = p^n$, return the unique unramified extension of \mathbb{Z}_p of degree n.

INPUT:

- q integer, list or tuple: the prime power in \mathbf{Q}_q . Or a factorization object, single element list [(p, n)] where p is a prime and n a positive integer, or the pair (p, n).
- prec integer (default: 20) the precision cap of the field. Individual elements keep track of their own precision. See TYPES and PRECISION below.
- type string (default: 'capped-rel') Valid types are 'capped-abs', 'capped-rel', 'fixed-mod', and 'floating-point'. See TYPES and PRECISION below

- modulus polynomial (default None) A polynomial defining an unramified extension of \mathbb{Z}_p . See MODU-LUS below.
- names string or tuple (None is only allowed when q = p). The name of the generator, reducing to a generator of the residue field.
- print_mode string (default: None). Valid modes are 'series', 'val-unit', 'terse', and 'bars'. See PRINTING below.
- ram_name string (defaults to string representation of p if None). ram_name controls how the prime is printed. See PRINTING below.
- res_name string (defaults to None, which corresponds to adding a '0' to the end of the name). Controls how elements of the reside field print.
- print_pos bool (default None) Whether to only use positive integers in the representations of elements. See PRINTING below.
- print_sep string (default None) The separator character used in the 'bars' mode. See PRINTING below.
- print_max_ram_terms integer (default None) The maximum number of powers of p shown. See PRINTING below.
- print_max_unram_terms integer (default None) The maximum number of entries shown in a coefficient of p. See PRINTING below.
- print_max_terse_terms integer (default None) The maximum number of terms in the polynomial representation of an element (using 'terse'). See PRINTING below.
- show_prec bool (default None) Whether to show the precision for elements. See PRINTING below.
- check bool (default True) whether to check inputs.
- implementation string (default FLINT) which implementation to use. NTL is the other option.

OUTPUT:

• The corresponding unramified p-adic ring.

TYPES AND PRECISION:

There are two types of precision for a p-adic element. The first is relative precision (default), which gives the number of known p-adic digits:

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(25, 20, 'capped-rel', print_mode='series'); b = 25*a; b
a*5^2 + O(5^22)
sage: b.precision_relative()
20
```

The second type of precision is absolute precision, which gives the power of p that this element is defined modulo:

```
sage: b.precision_absolute()
22
```

There are many types of p-adic rings: capped relative rings (type='capped-rel'), capped absolute rings (type='capped-abs'), fixed modulus rings (type='fixed-mod'), and floating point rings (type='floating-point').

In the capped relative case, the relative precision of an element is restricted to be at most a certain value, specified at the creation of the field. Individual elements also store their own precision, so the effect of various arithmetic

operations on precision is tracked. When you cast an exact element into a capped relative field, it truncates it to the precision cap of the field.:

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(9, 5, 'capped-rel', print_mode='series'); b = (1+2*a)^4; b
2 + (2*a + 2)*3 + (2*a + 1)*3^2 + O(3^5)
sage: c = R(3249); c
3^2 + 3^4 + 3^5 + 3^6 + O(3^7)
sage: b + c
2 + (2*a + 2)*3 + (2*a + 2)*3^2 + 3^4 + O(3^5)
```

One can invert non-units: the result is in the fraction field.:

```
sage: d = ~(3*b+c); d
2*3^-1 + (a + 1) + (a + 1)*3 + a*3^3 + O(3^4)
sage: d.parent()
3-adic Unramified Extension Field in a defined by x^2 + 2*x + 2
```

The capped absolute case is the same as the capped relative case, except that the cap is on the absolute precision rather than the relative precision.:

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(9, 5, 'capped-abs', print_mode='series'); b = 3*(1+2*a)^4; b
2*3 + (2*a + 2)*3^2 + (2*a + 1)*3^3 + O(3^5)
sage: c = R(3249); c
3^2 + 3^4 + O(3^5)
sage: b*c
2*3^3 + (2*a + 2)*3^4 + O(3^5)
sage: b*c >> 1
2*3^2 + (2*a + 2)*3^3 + O(3^4)
```

The fixed modulus case is like the capped absolute, except that individual elements don't track their precision.:

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(9, 5, 'fixed-mod', print_mode='series'); b = 3*(1+2*a)^4; b
2*3 + (2*a + 2)*3^2 + (2*a + 1)*3^3
sage: c = R(3249); c
3^2 + 3^4
sage: b*c
2*3^3 + (2*a + 2)*3^4
sage: b*c >> 1
2*3^2 + (2*a + 2)*3^3
```

The floating point case is similar to the fixed modulus type in that elements do not trac their own precision. However, relative precision is truncated with each operation rather than absolute precision.

MODULUS:

The modulus needs to define an unramified extension of \mathbb{Z}_p : when it is reduced to a polynomial over \mathbb{F}_p it should be irreducible.

The modulus can be given in a number of forms.

1. A polynomial.

The base ring can be \mathbb{Z} , \mathbb{Q} , \mathbb{Z}_p , \mathbb{F}_p , or anything that can be converted to \mathbb{Z}_p .:

```
sage: P.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: R.<a> = Zq(27, modulus = x^3 + 2*x + 1); R.modulus()
(1 + O(3^20))*x^3 + O(3^20)*x^2 + (2 + O(3^20))*x + 1 + O(3^20)
sage: P.<x> = QQ[]
sage: S.<a> = Zq(27, modulus = x^3 + 2/7*x + 1)
```

```
sage: P.<x> = Zp(3)[]
sage: T.<a> = Zq(27, modulus = x^3 + 2*x + 1)
sage: P.<x> = Qp(3)[]
sage: U.<a> = Zq(27, modulus = x^3 + 2*x + 1)
sage: P.<x> = GF(3)[]
sage: V.<a> = Zq(27, modulus = x^3 + 2*x + 1)
```

Which form the modulus is given in has no effect on the unramified extension produced:

```
sage: R == S, R == T, T == U, U == V
(False, True, False)
```

unless the modulus is different, or the precision of the modulus differs. In the case of V, the modulus is only given to precision 1, so the resulting field has a precision cap of 1.:

```
sage: V.precision_cap()
1
sage: U.precision_cap()
20
sage: P.<x> = Zp(3)[]
sage: modulus = x^3 + (2 + O(3^7))*x + (1 + O(3^10))
sage: modulus
(1 + O(3^20))*x^3 + (2 + O(3^7))*x + 1 + O(3^10)
sage: W.<a> = Zq(27, modulus = modulus); W.precision_cap()
7
```

2. The modulus can also be given as a **symbolic expression**.:

```
sage: x = var('x')
sage: X.<a> = Zq(27, modulus = x^3 + 2*x + 1); X.modulus()
(1 + O(3^20))*x^3 + O(3^20)*x^2 + (2 + O(3^20))*x + 1 + O(3^20)
sage: X == R
True
```

By default, the polynomial chosen is the standard lift of the generator chosen for \mathbf{F}_q .:

```
sage: GF(125, 'a').modulus()
x^3 + 3*x + 3
sage: Y.<a> = Zq(125); Y.modulus()
(1 + O(5^20))*x^3 + O(5^20)*x^2 + (3 + O(5^20))*x + 3 + O(5^20)
```

However, you can choose another polynomial if desired (as long as the reduction to $\mathbf{F}_p[x]$ is irreducible).:

```
sage: P.\langle x \rangle = ZZ[]
sage: Z.\langle a \rangle = Zq(125, modulus = x^3 + 3*x^2 + x + 1); Z.modulus()
(1 + O(5^20))*x^3 + (3 + O(5^20))*x^2 + (1 + O(5^20))*x + 1 + O(5^20)
sage: Y == Z
False
```

PRINTING:

There are many different ways to print *p*-adic elements. The way elements of a given field print is controlled by options passed in at the creation of the field. There are four basic printing modes ('series', 'val-unit', 'terse' and 'bars'; 'digits' is not available), as well as various options that either hide some information in the print representation or sometimes make print representations more compact. Note that the printing options affect whether different *p*-adic fields are considered equal.

1. **series**: elements are displayed as series in p.:

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(9, 20, 'capped-rel', print_mode='series'); (1+2*a)^4
2 + (2*a + 2)*3 + (2*a + 1)*3^2 + O(3^20)
sage: -3*(1+2*a)^4
3 + a*3^2 + 3^3 + (2*a + 2)*3^4 + (2*a + 2)*3^5 + (2*a + 2)*3^6 + (2*a + 2)*3^6
-7 + (2*a + 2)*3^8 + (2*a + 2)*3^9 + (2*a + 2)*3^10 + (2*a + 2)*3^11 + (2*a
-+ 2)*3^12 + (2*a + 2)*3^13 + (2*a + 2)*3^14 + (2*a + 2)*3^15 + (2*a + 2)*3^6
-16 + (2*a + 2)*3^17 + (2*a + 2)*3^18 + (2*a + 2)*3^19 + (2*a + 2)*3^20 +
-0(3^21)
sage: b = ~(3*a+18); b
(a + 2)*3^-1 + 1 + 2*3 + (a + 1)*3^2 + 3^3 + 2*3^4 + (a + 1)*3^5 + 3^6 + 2*3^6
-7 + (a + 1)*3^8 + 3^9 + 2*3^10 + (a + 1)*3^11 + 3^12 + 2*3^13 + (a + 1)*3^6
-14 + 3^15 + 2*3^16 + (a + 1)*3^17 + 3^18 + O(3^19)
sage: b.parent() is R.fraction_field()
True
```

print_pos controls whether negatives can be used in the coefficients of powers of p.:

```
sage: S.<b> = Zq(9, print_mode='series', print_pos=False); (1+2*b)^4
-1 - b*3 - 3^2 + (b + 1)*3^3 + O(3^20)
sage: -3*(1+2*b)^4
3 + b*3^2 + 3^3 + (-b - 1)*3^4 + O(3^21)
```

ram_name controls how the prime is printed.:

```
sage: T.<d> = Zq(9, print_mode='series', ram_name='p'); 3*(1+2*d)^4
2*p + (2*d + 2)*p^2 + (2*d + 1)*p^3 + O(p^21)
```

print_max_ram_terms limits the number of powers of p that appear.:

print_max_unram_terms limits the number of terms that appear in a coefficient of a power of p.:

```
sage: V. < f > = Zq(128, prec = 8, print_mode='series'); repr((1+f)^9)
 (f^3 + 1) + (f^5 + f^4 + f^3 + f^2) *2 + (f^6 + f^5 + f^4 + f + 1) *2^2 + (f^5 + f^4)
4 + f^2 + f + 1 \times 2^3 + (f^6 + f^5 + f^4 + f^3 + f^2 + f + 1) \times 2^4 + (f^5 + f^6)
 \rightarrow 4) *2^5 + (f^6 + f^5 + f^4 + f^3 + f + 1) *2^6 + (f + 1) *2^7 + O(2^8)'
sage: V.<f> = Zq(128, prec = 8, print_mode='series', print_max_unram_terms = 3);_
 →repr((1+f)^9)
(f^3 + 1) + (f^5 + f^4 + ... + f^2) *2 + (f^6 + f^5 + ... + 1) *2^2 + (f^5 + f^4 + ...
 \rightarrow 1) *2^6 + (f + 1) *2^7 + 0(2^8)
sage: V.<f> = Zq(128, prec = 8, print_mode='series', print_max_unram_terms = 2);_
 →repr((1+f)^9)
(f^3 + 1) + (f^5 + ... + f^2) *2 + (f^6 + ... + 1) *2^2 + (f^5 + ... + 1) *2^3 + (f^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... + 1) *2^6 + ... 
 \hookrightarrow6 + ... + 1) \times2^4 + (f^5 + f^4) \times2^5 + (f^6 + ... + 1) \times2^6 + (f + 1) \times2^7 + O(2^8) '
sage: V.<f> = Zq(128, prec = 8, print_mode='series', print_max_unram_terms = 1);_
 →repr((1+f)^9)
 '(f^3 + ...) + (f^5 + ...)*2 + (f^6 + ...)*2^2 + (f^5 + ...)*2^3 + (f^6 + ...)*2^
4 + (f^5 + ...) *2^5 + (f^6 + ...) *2^6 + (f + ...) *2^7 + O(2^8)
sage: V.<f> = Zq(128, prec = 8, print_mode='series', print_max_unram_terms = 0);_
\rightarrowrepr((1+f)^9 - 1 - f^3)
!(...)*2 + (...)*2^2 + (...)*2^3 + (...)*2^4 + (...)*2^5 + (...)*2^6 + (...)*2^7 
 \hookrightarrow+ 0(2^8)'
```

36 Chapter 2. Factory

show_prec determines how the precision is printed. It can be either 'none' (or equivalently False), 'bigoh' (or equivalently True). The default is False for the 'floating-point' and 'fixed-mod' types and True for all other types.

```
sage: U.<e>= Zq(9, 2, show_prec=False); repr(-3*(1+2*e)^4) '3 + e*3^2'
```

print sep and print max terse terms have no effect.

Note that print options affect equality:

```
sage: R == S, R == T, R == U, R == V, S == T, S == U, S == V, T == U, T == V, U == V (False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False)
```

2. **val-unit**: elements are displayed as $p^k u$:

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(9, 7, print_mode='val-unit'); b = (1+3*a)^9 - 1; b
3^3 * (15 + 64*a) + O(3^7)
sage: ~b
3^-3 * (41 + a) + O(3)
```

print_pos controls whether to use a balanced representation or not.:

```
sage: S.<a> = Zq(9, 7, print_mode='val-unit', print_pos=False); b = (1+3*a)^9 - 1;

→ b
3^3 * (15 - 17*a) + O(3^7)
sage: ~b
3^-3 * (-40 + a) + O(3)
```

ram_name affects how the prime is printed.:

print_max_terse_terms controls how many terms of the polynomial appear in the unit part.:

show_prec determines how the precision is printed. It can be either 'none' (or equivalently False), 'bigoh' (or equivalently True). The default is False for the 'floating-point' and 'fixed-mod' types and True for all other types.

```
sage: U.\langle e \rangle = Zq(9, 2, print\_mode='val-unit', show\_prec=False); repr(-3*(1+2*e)^4) '3*(1+3*e)'
```

print_sep, print_max_ram_terms and print_max_unram_terms have no effect.

Equality again depends on the printing options:

```
sage: R == S, R == T, R == U, S == T, S == U, T == U
(False, False, False, False, False)
```

3. **terse**: elements are displayed as a polynomial of degree less than the degree of the extension.:

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(125, print_mode='terse')
sage: (a+5)^177
68210977979428 + 90313850704069*a + 73948093055069*a^2 + O(5^20)
sage: (a/5+1)^177
68210977979428/5^177 + 90313850704069/5^177*a + 73948093055069/5^177*a^2 + →O(5^-157)
```

Note that in this last computation, you get one fewer p-adic digit than one might expect. This is because \mathbb{R} is capped absolute, and thus 5 is cast in with relative precision 19.

As of version 3.3, if coefficients of the polynomial are non-integral, they are always printed with an explicit power of p in the denominator.:

```
sage: 5*a + a^2/25
5*a + 1/5^2*a^2 + O(5^18)
```

print_pos controls whether to use a balanced representation or not.:

```
sage: (a-5)^6
22864 + 95367431627998*a + 8349*a^2 + O(5^20)
sage: S.<a> = Zq(125, print_mode='terse', print_pos=False); b = (a-5)^6; b
22864 - 12627*a + 8349*a^2 + O(5^20)
sage: (a - 1/5)^6
-20624/5^6 + 18369/5^5*a + 1353/5^3*a^2 + O(5^14)
```

ram name affects how the prime is printed.:

```
sage: T.<a> = Zq(125, print_mode='terse', ram_name='p'); (a - 1/5)^6
95367431620001/p^6 + 18369/p^5*a + 1353/p^3*a^2 + O(p^14)
```

print max terse terms controls how many terms of the polynomial are shown.:

```
sage: U.<a> = Zq(625, print_mode='terse', print_max_terse_terms=2); (a-1/5)^6
106251/5^6 + 49994/5^5*a + ... + O(5^14)
```

show_prec determines how the precision is printed. It can be either 'none' (or equivalently False), 'bigoh' (or equivalently True). The default is False for the 'floating-point' and 'fixed-mod' types and True for all other types.

```
sage: U.<e> = Zq(9, 2, print_mode='terse', show_prec=False); repr(-3*(1+2*e)^4) '3 + 9*e'
```

print_sep, print_max_ram_terms and print_max_unram_terms have no effect.

Equality again depends on the printing options:

```
sage: R == S, R == T, R == U, S == T, S == U, T == U
(False, False, False, False, False)
```

- 4. **digits**: This print mode is not available when the residue field is not prime. It might make sense to have a dictionary for small fields, but this isn't implemented.
- 5. **bars**: elements are displayed in a similar fashion to series, but more compactly.:

```
sage: R.\langle a \rangle = Zq(125); (a+5)^6

(4*a^2 + 3*a + 4) + (3*a^2 + 2*a)*5 + (a^2 + a + 1)*5^2 + (3*a + 2)*5^3 + 4

(3*a^2 + a + 3)*5^4 + (2*a^2 + 3*a + 2)*5^5 + O(5^20)
```

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(125, print_mode='bars', prec=8); repr((a+5)^6)
'...[2, 3, 2]|[3, 1, 3]|[2, 3]|[1, 1, 1]|[0, 2, 3]|[4, 3, 4]'
sage: repr((a-5)^6)
'...[0, 4]|[1, 4]|[2, 0, 2]|[1, 4, 3]|[2, 3, 1]|[4, 4, 3]|[2, 4, 4]|[4, 3, 4]'
```

Note that it's not possible to read of the precision from the representation in this mode.:

```
sage: b = a + 3; repr(b)
'...[3, 1]'
sage: c = a + R(3, 4); repr(c)
'...[3, 1]'
sage: b.precision_absolute()
8
sage: c.precision_absolute()
4
```

print pos controls whether the digits can be negative.:

```
sage: S.<a> = Zq(125, print_mode='bars', print_pos=False); repr((a-5)^6)
'...[1, -1, 1]|[2, 1, -2]|[2, 0, -2]|[-2, -1, 2]|[0, 0, -1]|[-2]|[-1, -2, -1]'
sage: repr((a-1/5)^6)
'...[0, 1, 2]|[-1, 1, 1]|.|[-2, -1, -1]|[2, 2, 1]|[0, 0, -2]|[0, -1]|[0, -1]|[1]'
```

print_max_ram_terms controls the maximum number of "digits" shown. Note that this puts a cap on the relative precision, not the absolute precision.:

```
sage: T.<a> = Zq(125, print_max_ram_terms=3, print_pos=False); (a-5)^6
(-a^2 - 2*a - 1) - 2*5 - a^2*5^2 + ... + O(5^20)
sage: 5*(a-5)^6 + 50
(-a^2 - 2*a - 1)*5 - a^2*5^3 + (2*a^2 - a - 2)*5^4 + ... + O(5^21)
sage: (a-1/5)^6
5^-6 - a*5^-5 - a*5^-4 + ... + O(5^14)
```

print_sep controls the separating character (' | ' by default).:

```
sage: U.<a> = Zq(625, print_mode='bars', print_sep=''); b = (a+5)^6; repr(b)
'...[0, 1][4, 0, 2][3, 2, 2, 3][4, 2, 2, 4][0, 3][1, 1, 3][3, 1, 4, 1]'
```

print_max_unram_terms controls how many terms are shown in each 'digit':

```
sage: with local_print_mode(U, {'max_unram_terms': 3}): repr(b)
'...[0, 1][4,..., 0, 2][3,..., 2, 3][4,..., 2, 4][0, 3][1,..., 1, 3][3,..., 4, 1]'
sage: with local_print_mode(U, {'max_unram_terms': 2}): repr(b)
'...[0, 1][4,..., 2][3,..., 3][4,..., 4][0, 3][1,..., 3][3,..., 1]'
sage: with local_print_mode(U, {'max_unram_terms': 1}): repr(b)
'...[..., 1][..., 2][..., 3][..., 4][..., 3][..., 3][..., 1]'
sage: with local_print_mode(U, {'max_unram_terms': 0}): repr(b-75*a)
'...[...][...][...][...][...]'
```

show_prec determines how the precision is printed. It can be either 'none' (or equivalently False), 'dots' (or equivalently True) or 'bigoh'. The default is False for the 'floating-point' and 'fixed-mod' types and True for all other types.

```
sage: U.\langle e \rangle = Zq(9, 2, print_mode='bars', show_prec='bigoh'); repr(-3*(1+2*e)^4) '[0, 1]|[1]|[] + O(3^3)'
```

ram_name and print_max_terse_terms have no effect.

Equality depends on printing options:

```
sage: R == S, R == T, R == U, S == T, S == U, T == U
(False, False, False, False, False)
```

EXAMPLES

Unlike for Zp, you can't create Zq (N) when N is not a prime power.

However, you can use check=False to pass in a pair in order to not have to factor. If you do so, you need to use names explicitly rather than the R. <a> syntax.:

In tests on sage.math, the creation of K as above took an average of 1.58ms, while:

took an average of 24.5ms. Of course, with smaller primes these savings disappear.

```
sage.rings.padics.factory.ZqCA(q, prec=None, *args, **kwds)
```

A shortcut function to create capped absolute unramified *p*-adic rings.

See documentation for Zq() for a description of the input parameters.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqCA(25, 40); R
5-adic Unramified Extension Ring in a defined by x^2 + 4*x + 2
```

```
sage.rings.padics.factory.ZqCR(q, prec=None, *args, **kwds)
```

A shortcut function to create capped relative unramified *p*-adic rings.

Same functionality as Zq. See documentation for Zq for a description of the input parameters.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqCR(25, 40); R
5-adic Unramified Extension Ring in a defined by x^2 + 4*x + 2
```

```
\verb|sage.rings.padics.factory.ZqFM| (q, prec=None, *args, **kwds)|
```

A shortcut function to create fixed modulus unramified p-adic rings.

See documentation for Zq () for a description of the input parameters.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqFM(25, 40); R
5-adic Unramified Extension Ring in a defined by x^2 + 4*x + 2
```

```
sage.rings.padics.factory.ZqFP (q, prec=None, *args, **kwds)
```

A shortcut function to create floating point unramified *p*-adic rings.

Same functionality as Zq. See documentation for Zq for a description of the input parameters.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqFP(25, 40); R
5-adic Unramified Extension Ring in a defined by x^2 + 4*x + 2
```

This implements create_key for Zp and Qp: moving it here prevents code duplication.

It fills in unspecified values and checks for contradictions in the input. It also standardizes irrelevant options so that duplicate parents are not created.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: from sage.rings.padics.factory import get_key_base
sage: get_key_base(11, 5, 'capped-rel', None, None, None, ':', None, None,...
→False, True, ['capped-rel'])
(11, 5, 'capped-rel', 'series', '11', True, '|', (), -1, 'none', None)
sage: get_key_base(12, 5, 'capped-rel', 'digits', None, None,
 →None, True, False, ['capped-rel'])
(12,
   5,
     'capped-rel',
    'digits',
    '12',
   True,
     '|',
     ('0', '1', '2', '3', '4', '5', '6', '7', '8', '9', 'A', 'B'),
    -1,
     'dots',
    None)
```

sage.rings.padics.factory.is_eisenstein(poly)

Returns True iff this monic polynomial is Eisenstein.

A polynomial is Eisenstein if it is monic, the constant term has valuation 1 and all other terms have positive valuation.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: from sage.rings.padics.factory import is_eisenstein
sage: f = x^4 - 75*x + 15
sage: is_eisenstein(f)
True
sage: g = x^4 + 75
sage: is_eisenstein(g)
False
sage: h = x^7 + 27*x -15
sage: is_eisenstein(h)
False
```

$\verb|sage.rings.padics.factory.is_unramified| (poly)$

Returns true iff this monic polynomial is unramified.

A polynomial is unramified if its reduction modulo the maximal ideal is irreducible.

```
sage: R = Zp(5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: from sage.rings.padics.factory import is_unramified
sage: f = x^4 + 14*x + 9
sage: is_unramified(f)
True
sage: g = x^6 + 17*x + 6
sage: is_unramified(g)
False
```

```
sage.rings.padics.factory.krasner_check (poly, prec)
```

Returns True iff poly determines a unique isomorphism class of extensions at precision prec.

Currently just returns True (thus allowing extensions that are not defined to high enough precision in order to specify them up to isomorphism). This will change in the future.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: from sage.rings.padics.factory import krasner_check
sage: krasner_check(1,2) #this is a stupid example.
True
```

```
class sage.rings.padics.factory.pAdicExtension_class
```

Bases: sage.structure.factory.UniqueFactory

A class for creating extensions of p-adic rings and fields.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(5,3)
sage: S.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: W.<w> = pAdicExtension(R, x^4-15)
sage: W
5-adic Eisenstein Extension Ring in w defined by x^4 - 15
sage: W.precision_cap()
12
```

Creates a key from input parameters for pAdicExtension.

See the documentation for Qq for more information.

```
create_object (version, key, approx_modulus=None, shift_seed=None)
    Creates an object using a given key.
```

See the documentation for pAdicExtension for more information.

```
sage.rings.padics.factory.split(poly, prec)
```

Given a polynomial poly and a desired precision prec, computes upoly and epoly so that the extension defined by poly is isomorphic to the extension defined by first taking an extension by the unramified polynomial upoly, and then an extension by the Eisenstein polynomial epoly.

We need better *p*-adic factoring in Sage before this function can be implemented.

```
sage: k = Qp(13)
sage: x = polygen(k)
sage: f = x^2+1
sage: sage.rings.padics.factory.split(f, 10)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
NotImplementedError: Extensions by general polynomials not yet supported. Please_
use an unramified or Eisenstein polynomial.
```

sage.rings.padics.factory.truncate_to_prec(poly, R, absprec)

Truncates the unused precision off of a polynomial.

```
sage: R = Zp(5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: from sage.rings.padics.factory import truncate_to_prec
sage: f = x^4 + (3+0(5^6))*x^3 + O(5^4)
sage: truncate_to_prec(f, R, 5)
(1 + O(5^5))*x^4 + (3 + O(5^5))*x^3 + O(5^5)*x^2 + O(5^5)*x + O(5^4)
```

44 Chapter 2. Factory

CHAPTER

THREE

LOCAL GENERIC

Superclass for p-adic and power series rings.

AUTHORS:

· David Roe

Bases: sage.rings.ring.CommutativeRing

Initializes self.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(5) #indirect doctest
sage: R.precision_cap()
20
```

In trac ticket #14084, the category framework has been implemented for p-adic rings:

```
sage: TestSuite(R).run()
sage: K = Qp(7)
sage: TestSuite(K).run()
```

absolute_degree()

Return the degree of this extension over the prime p-adic field/ring

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(3^5)
sage: K.absolute_degree()
5

sage: L.<pi> = Qp(3).extension(x^2 - 3)
sage: L.absolute_degree()
2
```

absolute_e()

Return the absolute ramification index of this ring/field

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(3^5)
sage: K.absolute_e()
1
```

```
sage: L.<pi> = Qp(3).extension(x^2 - 3)
sage: L.absolute_e()
2
```

absolute f()

Return the degree of the residue field of this ring/field over its prime subfield

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(3^5)
sage: K.absolute_f()
5

sage: L.<pi> = Qp(3).extension(x^2 - 3)
sage: L.absolute_f()
1
```

absolute_inertia_degree()

Return the degree of the residue field of this ring/field over its prime subfield

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(3^5)
sage: K.absolute_inertia_degree()
5

sage: L.<pi> = Qp(3).extension(x^2 - 3)
sage: L.absolute_inertia_degree()
1
```

absolute ramification index()

Return the absolute ramification index of this ring/field

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(3^5)
sage: K.absolute_ramification_index()
1
sage: L.<pi> = Qp(3).extension(x^2 - 3)
sage: L.absolute_ramification_index()
2
```

change (**kwds)

Return a new ring with changed attributes.

INPUT:

The following arguments are applied to every ring in the tower:

- type string, the precision type
- p the prime of the ground ring. Defining polynomials will be converted to the new base rings.
- print_mode string
- print_pos bool
- print_sep string
- print_alphabet dict

46

- show prec bool
- check bool
- label string (only for lattice precision)

The following arguments are only applied to the top ring in the tower:

- var_name string
- res name string
- unram_name string
- ram_name string
- names string
- modulus polynomial

The following arguments have special behavior:

- prec integer. If the precision is increased on an extension ring, the precision on the base is increased as necessary (respecting ramification). If the precision is decreased, the precision of the base is unchanged.
- field bool. If True, switch to a tower of fields via the fraction field. If False, switch to a
 tower of rings of integers.
- q prime power. Replace the initial unramified extension of Q_p or Z_p with an unramified extension of residue cardinality q. If the initial extension is ramified, add in an unramified extension.
- base ring or field. Use a specific base ring instead of recursively calling change () down the tower.

See the *constructors* for more details on the meaning of these arguments.

EXAMPLES:

We can use this method to change the precision:

```
sage: Zp(5).change(prec=40)
5-adic Ring with capped relative precision 40
```

or the precision type:

```
sage: Zp(5).change(type="capped-abs")
5-adic Ring with capped absolute precision 20
```

or even the prime:

```
sage: ZpCA(3).change(p=17)
17-adic Ring with capped absolute precision 20
```

You can switch between the ring of integers and its fraction field:

```
sage: ZpCA(3).change(field=True)
3-adic Field with capped relative precision 20
```

You can also change print modes:

```
sage: R = Zp(5).change(prec=5, print_mode='digits')
sage: repr(~R(17))
'...13403'
```

Changing print mode to 'digits' works for Eisenstein extensions:

```
sage: S.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: W.<w> = Zp(3).extension(x^4 + 9*x^2 + 3*x - 3)
sage: W.print_mode()
'series'
sage: W.change(print_mode='digits').print_mode()
'digits'
```

You can change extensions:

```
sage: K.<a> = QqFP(125, prec=4)
sage: K.change(q=64)
2-adic Unramified Extension Field in a defined by x^6 + x^4 + x^3 + x + 1
sage: R.<x> = QQ[]
sage: K.change(modulus = x^2 - x + 2, print_pos=False)
5-adic Unramified Extension Field in a defined by x^2 - x + 2
```

and variable names:

```
sage: K.change(names='b')
5-adic Unramified Extension Field in b defined by x^3 + 3*x + 3
```

and precision:

```
sage: Kup = K.change(prec=8); Kup
5-adic Unramified Extension Field in a defined by x^3 + 3*x + 3
sage: Kup.precision_cap()
8
sage: Kup.base_ring()
5-adic Field with floating precision 8
```

If you decrease the precision, the precision of the base stays the same:

```
sage: Kdown = K.change(prec=2); Kdown
5-adic Unramified Extension Field in a defined by x^3 + 3*x + 3
sage: Kdown.precision_cap()
2
sage: Kdown.base_ring()
5-adic Field with floating precision 4
```

Changing the prime works for extensions:

```
sage: x = polygen(ZZ)
sage: R.<a> = Zp(5).extension(x^2 + 2)
sage: S = R.change(p=7)
sage: S.defining_polynomial(exact=True)
x^2 + 2
sage: A.<y> = Zp(5)[]
sage: R.<a> = Zp(5).extension(y^2 + 2)
sage: S = R.change(p=7)
sage: S.defining_polynomial(exact=True)
y^2 + 2
```

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(5^3)
sage: S = R.change(prec=50)
sage: S.defining_polynomial(exact=True)
x^3 + 3*x + 3
```

Changing label for lattice precision (the precision lattice is not copied):

```
sage: R = ZpLC(37, (8,11))
sage: S = R.change(label = "change"); S
37-adic Ring with lattice-cap precision (label: change)
sage: S.change(label = "new")
37-adic Ring with lattice-cap precision (label: new)
```

defining_polynomial(var='x', exact=False)

Returns the defining polynomial of this local ring

INPUT:

- var string (default: 'x'), the name of the variable
- exact a boolean (default: False), whether to return the underlying exact defining polynomial rather than the one with coefficients in the base ring.

OUTPUT:

The defining polynomial of this ring as an extension over its ground ring

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(3, 3, 'fixed-mod')

sage: R.defining_polynomial().parent()
Univariate Polynomial Ring in x over 3-adic Ring of fixed modulus 3^3
sage: R.defining_polynomial('foo')
foo

sage: R.defining_polynomial(exact=True).parent()
Univariate Polynomial Ring in x over Integer Ring
```

degree()

Return the degree of this extension.

Raise an error if the base ring/field is itself an extension.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(3^5)
sage: K.degree()
5

sage: L.<pi> = Qp(3).extension(x^2 - 3)
sage: L.degree()
2
```

e()

Return the degree of this extension.

Raise an error if the base ring/field is itself an extension.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(3^5)
sage: K.e()
1
sage: L.<pi> = Qp(3).extension(x^2 - 3)
```

```
sage: L.e()
2
```

ext(*args, **kwds)

Constructs an extension of self. See extension for more details.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: A = Zp(7,10)
sage: S.<x> = A[]
sage: B.<t> = A.ext(x^2+7)
sage: B.uniformiser()
t + O(t^21)
```

f()

Return the degree of the residual extension.

Raise an error if the base ring/field is itself an extension.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(3^5)
sage: K.f()
5

sage: L.<pi> = Qp(3).extension(x^2 - 3)
sage: L.f()
1
```

ground_ring()

Returns self.

Will be overridden by extensions.

INPUT:

• self - a local ring

OUTPUT:

• the ground ring of self, i.e., itself

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(3, 5, 'fixed-mod')
sage: S = Zp(3, 4, 'fixed-mod')
sage: R.ground_ring() is R
True
sage: S.ground_ring() is R
False
```

ground_ring_of_tower()

Returns self.

Will be overridden by extensions.

INPUT:

• self-a p-adic ring

OUTPUT:

50

• the ground ring of the tower for self, i.e., itself

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(5)
sage: R.ground_ring_of_tower()
5-adic Ring with capped relative precision 20
```

inertia degree()

Return the degree of the residual extension.

Raise an error if the base ring/field is itself an extension.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(3^5)
sage: K.inertia_degree()
5

sage: L.<pi> = Qp(3).extension(x^2 - 3)
sage: L.inertia_degree()
1
```

inertia_subring()

Returns the inertia subring, i.e. self.

INPUT:

• self - a local ring

OUTPUT:

• the inertia subring of self, i.e., itself

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(5)
sage: R.inertia_subring()
5-adic Ring with capped relative precision 20
```

is_capped_absolute()

Returns whether this p-adic ring bounds precision in a capped absolute fashion.

The absolute precision of an element is the power of p modulo which that element is defined. In a capped absolute ring, the absolute precision of elements are bounded by a constant depending on the ring.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = ZpCA(5, 15)
sage: R.is_capped_absolute()
True
sage: R(5^7)
5^7 + O(5^15)
sage: S = Zp(5, 15)
sage: S.is_capped_absolute()
False
sage: S(5^7)
5^7 + O(5^22)
```

is_capped_relative()

Returns whether this p-adic ring bounds precision in a capped relative fashion.

The relative precision of an element is the power of p modulo which the unit part of that element is defined. In a capped relative ring, the relative precision of elements are bounded by a constant depending on the ring.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = ZpCA(5, 15)
sage: R.is_capped_relative()
False
sage: R(5^7)
5^7 + O(5^15)
sage: S = Zp(5, 15)
sage: S.is_capped_relative()
True
sage: S(5^7)
5^7 + O(5^22)
```

is exact()

Returns whether this p-adic ring is exact, i.e. False.

INPUT: self – a p-adic ring

OUTPUT: boolean – whether self is exact, i.e. False.

EXAMPLES:

```
#sage: R = Zp(5, 3, 'lazy'); R.is_exact()
#False
sage: R = Zp(5, 3, 'fixed-mod'); R.is_exact()
False
```

is_fixed_mod()

Returns whether this p-adic ring bounds precision in a fixed modulus fashion.

The absolute precision of an element is the power of p modulo which that element is defined. In a fixed modulus ring, the absolute precision of every element is defined to be the precision cap of the parent. This means that some operations, such as division by p, don't return a well defined answer.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = ZpFM(5,15)
sage: R.is_fixed_mod()
True
sage: R(5^7,absprec=9)
5^7
sage: S = ZpCA(5, 15)
sage: S.is_fixed_mod()
False
sage: S(5^7,absprec=9)
5^7 + O(5^9)
```

is_floating_point()

Returns whether this p-adic ring bounds precision in a floating point fashion.

The relative precision of an element is the power of p modulo which the unit part of that element is defined. In a floating point ring, elements do not store precision, but arithmetic operations truncate to a relative precision depending on the ring.

```
sage: R = ZpCR(5, 15)
sage: R.is_floating_point()
False
sage: R(5^7)
5^7 + O(5^22)
sage: S = ZpFP(5, 15)
sage: S.is_floating_point()
True
sage: S(5^7)
```

is_lattice_prec()

Returns whether this p-adic ring bounds precision using a lattice model.

In lattice precision, relationships between elements are stored in a precision object of the parent, which allows for optimal precision tracking at the cost of increased memory usage and runtime.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = ZpCR(5, 15)
sage: R.is_lattice_prec()
False
sage: x = R(25, 8)
sage: x - x
0(5^8)
sage: S = ZpLC(5, 15)
doctest:...: FutureWarning: This class/method/function is marked as_
→experimental. It, its functionality or its interface might change without a_
→formal deprecation.
See http://trac.sagemath.org/23505 for details.
sage: S.is_lattice_prec()
True
sage: x = S(25, 8)
sage: x - x
0 (5^30)
```

is_lazy()

Returns whether this p-adic ring bounds precision in a lazy fashion.

In a lazy ring, elements have mechanisms for computing themselves to greater precision.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(5)
sage: R.is_lazy()
False
```

maximal_unramified_subextension()

Returns the maximal unramified subextension.

INPUT:

• self - a local ring

OUTPUT:

• the maximal unramified subextension of self

```
sage: R = Zp(5)
sage: R.maximal_unramified_subextension()
5-adic Ring with capped relative precision 20
```

precision_cap()

Returns the precision cap for this ring.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(3, 10,'fixed-mod'); R.precision_cap()
10
sage: R = Zp(3, 10,'capped-rel'); R.precision_cap()
10
sage: R = Zp(3, 10,'capped-abs'); R.precision_cap()
10
```

Note: This will have different meanings depending on the type of local ring. For fixed modulus rings, all elements are considered modulo self.prime()^self.precision_cap(). For rings with an absolute cap (i.e. the class pAdicRingCappedAbsolute), each element has a precision that is tracked and is bounded above by self.precision_cap(). Rings with relative caps (e.g. the class pAdicRingCappedRelative) are the same except that the precision is the precision of the unit part of each element.

ramification index()

Return the degree of this extension.

Raise an error if the base ring/field is itself an extension.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(3^5)
sage: K.ramification_index()
1
sage: L.<pi> = Qp(3).extension(x^2 - 3)
sage: L.ramification_index()
2
```

relative_degree()

Return the degree of this extension over its base field/ring

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(3^5)
sage: K.relative_degree()
5

sage: L.<pi> = Qp(3).extension(x^2 - 3)
sage: L.relative_degree()
2
```

relative e()

Return the ramification index of this extension over its base ring/field

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(3^5)
sage: K.relative_e()
1

sage: L.<pi> = Qp(3).extension(x^2 - 3)
sage: L.relative_e()
2
```

relative_f()

Return the degree of the residual extension over its base ring/field

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(3^5)
sage: K.relative_f()
5

sage: L.<pi> = Qp(3).extension(x^2 - 3)
sage: L.relative_f()
1
```

relative_inertia_degree()

Return the degree of the residual extension over its base ring/field

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(3^5)
sage: K.relative_inertia_degree()
5

sage: L.<pi> = Qp(3).extension(x^2 - 3)
sage: L.relative_inertia_degree()
1
```

relative_ramification_index()

Return the ramification index of this extension over its base ring/field

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(3^5)
sage: K.relative_ramification_index()
1

sage: L.<pi> = Qp(3).extension(x^2 - 3)
sage: L.relative_ramification_index()
2
```

${\tt residue_characteristic} \ (\)$

Returns the characteristic of self's residue field.

INPUT:

• self – a p-adic ring.

OUTPUT:

• integer – the characteristic of the residue field.

```
sage: R = Zp(3, 5, 'capped-rel'); R.residue_characteristic()
3
```

uniformiser()

Returns a uniformiser for self, ie a generator for the unique maximal ideal.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(5)
sage: R.uniformiser()
5 + O(5^21)
sage: A = Zp(7,10)
sage: S.<x> = A[]
sage: B.<t> = A.ext(x^2+7)
sage: B.uniformiser()
t + O(t^21)
```

$uniformiser_pow(n)$

Returns the n (as an element of self).

```
sage: R = Zp(5)
sage: R.uniformiser_pow(5)
5^5 + O(5^25)
```

FOUR

P-ADIC GENERIC

A generic superclass for all p-adic parents.

AUTHORS:

- · David Roe
- Genya Zaytman: documentation
- David Harvey: doctests
- Julian Rueth (2013-03-16): test methods for basic arithmetic

```
class sage.rings.padics.padic_generic.ResidueLiftingMap
```

 $Bases: \verb|sage.categories.morphism.Morphism|\\$

Lifting map to a p-adic ring or field from its residue field or ring.

These maps must be created using the _create_() method in order to support categories correctly.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: from sage.rings.padics.padic_generic import ResidueLiftingMap
sage: R.<a> = Zq(125); k = R.residue_field()
sage: f = ResidueLiftingMap._create_(k, R); f
Lifting morphism:
   From: Finite Field in a0 of size 5^3
   To: 5-adic Unramified Extension Ring in a defined by x^3 + 3*x + 3
```

class sage.rings.padics.padic_generic.ResidueReductionMap

Bases: sage.categories.morphism.Morphism

Reduction map from a p-adic ring or field to its residue field or ring.

These maps must be created using the _create_() method in order to support categories correctly.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: from sage.rings.padics.padic_generic import ResidueReductionMap
sage: R.<a> = Zq(125); k = R.residue_field()
sage: f = ResidueReductionMap._create_(R, k); f
Reduction morphism:
  From: 5-adic Unramified Extension Ring in a defined by x^3 + 3*x + 3
  To: Finite Field in a0 of size 5^3
```

is_injective()

The reduction map is far from injective.

```
sage: GF(5).convert_map_from(ZpCA(5)).is_injective()
False
```

is_surjective()

The reduction map is surjective.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: GF(7).convert_map_from(Qp(7)).is_surjective()
True
```

section()

Returns the section from the residue ring or field back to the p-adic ring or field.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: GF(3).convert_map_from(Zp(3)).section()
Lifting morphism:
   From: Finite Field of size 3
   To: 3-adic Ring with capped relative precision 20
```

Context manager for safely temporarily changing the print_mode of a p-adic ring/field.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(5)
sage: R(45)
4*5 + 5^2 + O(5^21)
sage: with local_print_mode(R, 'val-unit'):
....:     print(R(45))
5 * 9 + O(5^21)
```

Note: For more documentation see localvars in parent_gens.pyx

Bases: sage.rings.ring.PrincipalIdealDomain, sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric

Initialization.

INPUT:

- base Base ring.
- p prime
- print_mode dictionary of print options
- names how to print the uniformizer
- element class the class for elements of this ring

```
sage: R = Zp(17) #indirect doctest
```

characteristic()

Returns the characteristic of self, which is always 0.

INPUT:

```
self - a p-adic parent
```

OUTPUT:

integer – self's characteristic, i.e., 0

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(3, 10,'fixed-mod'); R.characteristic()
0
```

Create an extension of this p-adic ring.

EXAMPLES:

fraction_field(print_mode=None)

Returns the fraction field of this ring or field.

For \mathbb{Z}_p , this is the p-adic field with the same options, and for extensions, it is just the extension of the fraction field of the base determined by the same polynomial.

The fraction field of a capped absolute ring is capped relative, and that of a fixed modulus ring is floating point.

INPUT:

• print_mode – a dictionary containing print options. Defaults to the same options as this ring.

OUTPUT:

• the fraction field of this ring.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(5, print_mode='digits', show_prec=False)
sage: K = R.fraction_field(); K(1/3)
313131313131313132
sage: L = R.fraction_field({'max_ram_terms':4}); L(1/3)
doctest:warning
...
DeprecationWarning: Use the change method if you want to change print options_
in fraction_field()
See http://trac.sagemath.org/23227 for details.
3132
```

```
sage: U.<a> = Zq(17^4, 6, print_mode='val-unit', print_max_terse_terms=3)
sage: U.fraction_field()
17-adic Unramified Extension Field in a defined by x^4 + 7*x^2 + 10*x + 3
sage: U.fraction_field({"pos":False}) == U.fraction_field()
False
```

frobenius_endomorphism (n=1)

INPUT:

• n – an integer (default: 1)

OUTPUT

The n-th power of the absolute arithmetic Frobenius endomorphism on this field.

EXAMPLES:

We can specify a power:

```
sage: K.frobenius_endomorphism(2) Frobenius endomorphism on 3-adic Unramified Extension ... lifting a |--> a^(3^\hookrightarrow2) on the residue field
```

The result is simplified if possible:

Comparisons work:

```
sage: K.frobenius_endomorphism(6) == Frob
True
```

gens()

Returns a list of generators.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(5); R.gens()
[5 + O(5^21)]
sage: Zq(25,names='a').gens()
[a + O(5^20)]
sage: S.<x> = ZZ[]; f = x^5 + 25*x -5; W.<w> = R.ext(f); W.gens()
[w + O(w^101)]
```

integer_ring(print_mode=None)

Returns the ring of integers of this ring or field.

For \mathbf{Q}_p , this is the *p*-adic ring with the same options, and for extensions, it is just the extension of the ring of integers of the base determined by the same polynomial.

INPUT:

• print_mode – a dictionary containing print options. Defaults to the same options as this ring.

OUTPUT:

• the ring of elements of this field with nonnegative valuation.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: K = Qp(5, print_mode='digits', show_prec=False)
sage: R = K.integer_ring(); R(1/3)
313131313131313132
sage: S = K.integer_ring({'max_ram_terms':4}); S(1/3)
doctest:warning
DeprecationWarning: Use the change method if you want to change print options.
→in integer_ring()
See http://trac.sagemath.org/23227 for details.
3132
sage: U.<a> = Qq(17^4, 6, print_mode='val-unit', print_max_terse_terms=3)
sage: U.integer_ring()
17-adic Unramified Extension Ring in a defined by x^4 + 7*x^2 + 10*x + 3
sage: U.fraction field({"print mode":"terse"}) == U.fraction field()
doctest:warning
. . .
DeprecationWarning: Use the change method if you want to change print options,
→in fraction_field()
See http://trac.sagemath.org/23227 for details.
False
```

ngens()

Returns the number of generators of self.

We conventionally define this as 1: for base rings, we take a uniformizer as the generator; for extension rings, we take a root of the minimal polynomial defining the extension.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: Zp(5).ngens()
1
sage: Zq(25,names='a').ngens()
1
```

prime()

Returns the prime, ie the characteristic of the residue field.

INPUT:

self - a p-adic parent

OUTPUT:

integer - the characteristic of the residue field

```
sage: R = Zp(3,5,'fixed-mod')
sage: R.prime()
3
```

primitive_root_of_unity (n=None, order=False)

Return a generator of the group of n-th roots of unity in this ring.

INPUT:

- n an integer or None (default: None):
- order a boolean (default: False)

OUTPUT:

A generator of the group of n-th roots of unity. If n is None, a generator of the full group of roots of unity is returned.

If order is True, the order of the above group is returned as well.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(5, 10)
sage: zeta = R.primitive_root_of_unity(); zeta
2 + 5 + 2*5^2 + 5^3 + 3*5^4 + 4*5^5 + 2*5^6 + 3*5^7 + 3*5^9 + O(5^10)
sage: zeta == R.teichmuller(2)
True
```

Now we consider an example with non trivial p-th roots of unity:

```
sage: W = Zp(3, 2)
sage: S.<x> = W[]
sage: R.<pi> = W.extension((x+1)^6 + (x+1)^3 + 1)

sage: zeta, order = R.primitive_root_of_unity(order=True)
sage: zeta
2 + 2*pi + 2*pi^3 + 2*pi^7 + 2*pi^8 + 2*pi^9 + pi^11 + O(pi^12)
sage: order
18
sage: zeta.multiplicative_order()
18

sage: zeta, order = R.primitive_root_of_unity(24, order=True)
sage: zeta
2 + pi^3 + 2*pi^7 + 2*pi^8 + 2*pi^10 + 2*pi^11 + O(pi^12)
sage: order # equal to gcd(18,24)
6
sage: zeta.multiplicative_order()
6
```

print_mode()

Returns the current print mode as a string.

INPUT:

self – a p-adic field

OUTPUT:

string - self's print mode

```
sage: R = Qp(7,5, 'capped-rel')
sage: R.print_mode()
'series'
```

residue_characteristic()

Return the prime, i.e., the characteristic of the residue field.

OUTPUT:

integer - the characteristic of the residue field

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(3,5,'fixed-mod')
sage: R.residue_characteristic()
3
```

residue_class_field()

Returns the residue class field.

INPUT:

self – a p-adic ring

OUTPUT:

the residue field

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(3,5,'fixed-mod')
sage: k = R.residue_class_field()
sage: k
Finite Field of size 3
```

residue_field()

Returns the residue class field.

INPUT:

self - a p-adic ring

OUTPUT:

the residue field

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(3,5,'fixed-mod')
sage: k = R.residue_field()
sage: k
Finite Field of size 3
```

$residue_ring(n)$

Returns the quotient of the ring of integers by the nth power of the maximal ideal.

```
sage: R = Zp(11)
sage: R.residue_ring(3)
Ring of integers modulo 1331
```

residue_system()

Returns a list of elements representing all the residue classes.

INPUT:

```
self – a p-adic ring
```

OUTPUT:

list of elements – a list of elements representing all the residue classes

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(3, 5,'fixed-mod')
sage: R.residue_system()
[0, 1, 2]
```

roots_of_unity(n=None)

Return all the n-th roots of unity in this ring.

INPUT:

• n – an integer or None (default: None); if None, the full group of roots of unity is returned.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(5, 10)
sage: roots = R.roots_of_unity(); roots
[1 + O(5^10),
2 + 5 + 2*5^2 + 5^3 + 3*5^4 + 4*5^5 + 2*5^6 + 3*5^7 + 3*5^9 + O(5^10),
4 + 4*5 + 4*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 4*5^4 + 4*5^5 + 4*5^6 + 4*5^7 + 4*5^8 + 4*5^9 +
→O(5^10),
3 + 3*5 + 2*5^2 + 3*5^3 + 5^4 + 2*5^6 + 5^7 + 4*5^8 + 5^9 + O(5^10)]

sage: R.roots_of_unity(10)
[1 + O(5^10),
4 + 4*5 + 4*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 4*5^4 + 4*5^5 + 4*5^6 + 4*5^7 + 4*5^8 + 4*5^9 +
→O(5^10)]
```

In this case, the roots of unity are the Teichmuller representatives:

```
sage: R.teichmuller_system()
[1 + O(5^10),
2 + 5 + 2*5^2 + 5^3 + 3*5^4 + 4*5^5 + 2*5^6 + 3*5^7 + 3*5^9 + O(5^10),
3 + 3*5 + 2*5^2 + 3*5^3 + 5^4 + 2*5^6 + 5^7 + 4*5^8 + 5^9 + O(5^10),
4 + 4*5 + 4*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 4*5^4 + 4*5^5 + 4*5^6 + 4*5^7 + 4*5^8 + 4*5^9 + □
→O(5^10)]
```

In general, there might be more roots of unity (it happens when the ring has non trivial p-th roots of unity):

```
1 + 2*pi + pi^2 + O(pi^4),

a + a*pi + a*pi^2 + O(pi^4),

...]

sage: len(roots)

24
```

We check that the logarithm of each root of unity vanishes:

```
sage: for root in roots:
....: if root.log() != 0: raise ValueError
```

some elements()

Returns a list of elements in this ring.

This is typically used for running generic tests (see TestSuite).

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: Zp(2,4).some\_elements() [0, 1 + O(2^4), 2 + O(2^5), 1 + O(2^5), 1 + O(2^5)]
```

teichmuller(x, prec=None)

Returns the teichmuller representative of x.

INPUT:

- self a p-adic ring
- x something that can be cast into self

OUTPUT:

• element – the teichmuller lift of x

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(5, 10, 'capped-rel', 'series')
sage: R.teichmuller(2)
2 + 5 + 2*5^2 + 5^3 + 3*5^4 + 4*5^5 + 2*5^6 + 3*5^7 + 3*5^9 + O(5^{10})
sage: R = Qp(5, 10, 'capped-rel', 'series')
sage: R.teichmuller(2)
2 + 5 + 2*5^2 + 5^3 + 3*5^4 + 4*5^5 + 2*5^6 + 3*5^7 + 3*5^9 + O(5^{10})
sage: R = Zp(5, 10, 'capped-abs', 'series')
sage: R.teichmuller(2)
2 + 5 + 2*5^2 + 5^3 + 3*5^4 + 4*5^5 + 2*5^6 + 3*5^7 + 3*5^9 + O(5^{10})
sage: R = Zp(5, 10, 'fixed-mod', 'series')
sage: R.teichmuller(2)
2 + 5 + 2*5^2 + 5^3 + 3*5^4 + 4*5^5 + 2*5^6 + 3*5^7 + 3*5^9
sage: R = Zp(5,5)
sage: S. < x > = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 + 125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: y = W.teichmuller(3); y
3 + 3*w^5 + w^7 + 2*w^9 + 2*w^10 + 4*w^11 + w^12 + 2*w^13 + 3*w^15 + 2*w^16 + 0
\rightarrow 3*w^17 + w^18 + 3*w^19 + 3*w^20 + 2*w^21 + 2*w^22 + 3*w^23 + 4*w^24 + O(w^1)
\hookrightarrow25)
sage: y^5 == y
True
```

We check that trac ticket #23736 is resolved:

```
sage: R.teichmuller(GF(5)(2))
2 + 5 + 2*5^2 + 5^3 + 3*5^4 + O(5^5)
```

AUTHORS:

- · Initial version: David Roe
- Quadratic time version: Kiran Kedlaya <kedlaya@math.mit.edu> (3/27/07)

teichmuller_system()

Returns a set of teichmuller representatives for the invertible elements of $\mathbb{Z}/p\mathbb{Z}$.

INPUT:

• self – a p-adic ring

OUTPUT:

• list of elements – a list of teichmuller representatives for the invertible elements of $\mathbf{Z}/p\mathbf{Z}$

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(3, 5,'fixed-mod', 'terse')
sage: R.teichmuller_system()
[1, 242]
```

Check that trac ticket #20457 is fixed:

```
sage: F.<a> = Qq(5^2,6)
sage: F.teichmuller_system()[3]
(2*a + 2) + (4*a + 1)*5 + 4*5^2 + (2*a + 1)*5^3 + (4*a + 1)*5^4 + (2*a + 3)*5^

→5 + O(5^6)
```

NOTES:

Should this return 0 as well?

uniformizer_pow(n)

Returns p^n, as an element of self.

If n is infinity, returns 0.

```
sage: R = Zp(3, 5, 'fixed-mod')
sage: R.uniformizer_pow(3)
3^3
sage: R.uniformizer_pow(infinity)
0
```

valuation()

Return the p-adic valuation on this ring.

OUTPUT:

a valuation that is normalized such that the rational prime p has valuation 1.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: K = Qp(3)
sage: R.<a> = K[]
sage: L.<a> = K.extension(a^3 - 3)
sage: v = L.valuation(); v
3-adic valuation
sage: v(3)
1
sage: L(3).valuation()
```

The normalization is chosen such that the valuation restricts to the valuation on the base ring:

```
sage: v(3) == K.valuation()(3)
True
sage: v.restriction(K) == K.valuation()
True
```

See also:

NumberField_generic.valuation(),Order.valuation()

CHAPTER

FIVE

P-ADIC GENERIC NODES

This file contains a bunch of intermediate classes for the p-adic parents, allowing a function to be implemented at the right level of generality.

AUTHORS:

• David Roe

Bases: sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric

is_capped_absolute()

Returns whether this *p*-adic ring bounds precision in a capped absolute fashion.

The absolute precision of an element is the power of p modulo which that element is defined. In a capped absolute ring, the absolute precision of elements are bounded by a constant depending on the ring.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = ZpCA(5, 15)
sage: R.is_capped_absolute()
True
sage: R(5^7)
5^7 + O(5^15)
sage: S = Zp(5, 15)
sage: S.is_capped_absolute()
False
sage: S(5^7)
5^7 + O(5^22)
```

Returns whether this p-adic ring bounds precision in a capped relative fashion.

69

The relative precision of an element is the power of p modulo which the unit part of that element is defined. In a capped relative ring, the relative precision of elements are bounded by a constant depending on the ring.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = ZpCA(5, 15)
sage: R.is_capped_relative()
False
sage: R(5^7)
5^7 + O(5^15)
sage: S = Zp(5, 15)
sage: S.is_capped_relative()
True
sage: S(5^7)
5^7 + O(5^22)
```

Returns whether this p-adic ring bounds precision in a fixed modulus fashion.

The absolute precision of an element is the power of p modulo which that element is defined. In a fixed modulus ring, the absolute precision of every element is defined to be the precision cap of the parent. This means that some operations, such as division by p, don't return a well defined answer.

```
sage: R = ZpFM(5,15)
sage: R.is_fixed_mod()
True
sage: R(5^7,absprec=9)
5^7
sage: S = ZpCA(5, 15)
sage: S.is_fixed_mod()
False
sage: S(5^7,absprec=9)
5^7 + O(5^9)
```

is_floating_point()

Returns whether this p-adic ring uses a floating point precision model.

Elements in the floating point model are stored by giving a valuation and a unit part. Arithmetic is done where the unit part is truncated modulo a fixed power of the uniformizer, stored in the precision cap of the parent.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = ZpFP(5,15)
sage: R.is_floating_point()
True
sage: R(5^7,absprec=9)
5^7
sage: S = ZpCR(5,15)
sage: S.is_floating_point()
False
sage: S(5^7,absprec=9)
5^7 + O(5^9)
```

Bases: sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.FloatingPointGeneric

 $\verb|sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.is_pAdicField|(R)$

Returns True if and only if R is a *p*-adic field.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: is_pAdicField(Zp(17))
False
sage: is_pAdicField(Qp(17))
True
```

sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.is_pAdicRing(R)

Returns True if and only if R is a p-adic ring (not a field).

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: is_pAdicRing(Zp(5))
True
sage: is_pAdicRing(RR)
False
```

```
class sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdicCappedAbsoluteRingGeneric(base,
```

```
p, prec,
print_mode,
names,
ele-
ment_class,
cate-
gory=None)
```

Bases: sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdicRingGeneric, sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.CappedAbsoluteGeneric

```
class sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdicCappedRelativeFieldGeneric(base,
                                                                                 prec,
                                                                                 print_mode,
                                                                                 names,
                                                                                 ele-
                                                                                 ment class,
                                                                                 cate-
                                                                                 gory=None)
    Bases: sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdicFieldGeneric, sage.rings.padics.
    generic_nodes.CappedRelativeFieldGeneric
class sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdicCappedRelativeRingGeneric(base,
                                                                                print mode,
                                                                                names,
                                                                                ele-
                                                                                ment_class,
                                                                                cate-
                                                                                gory=None)
    Bases: sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdicRingGeneric, sage.rings.padics.
    generic_nodes.CappedRelativeRingGeneric
class sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric(p, prec, print_mode,
                                                                     names,
                                                                     ment_class)
             sage.rings.padics.padic base generic.pAdicBaseGeneric, sage.rings.
    padics.generic nodes.pAdicFieldGeneric
    composite (subfield1, subfield2)
         Returns the composite of two subfields of self, i.e., the largest subfield containing both
         INPUT:
           • self - a p-adic field
           • subfield1 - a subfield
           • subfield2 - a subfield
         OUTPUT:
           • the composite of subfield1 and subfield2
         EXAMPLES:
         sage: K = Qp(17); K.composite(K, K) is K
         True
```

construction (forbid_frac_field=False)

Returns the functorial construction of self, namely, completion of the rational numbers with respect a given prime.

Also preserves other information that makes this field unique (e.g. precision, rounding, print mode).

INPUT:

• forbid_frac_field - require a completion functor rather than a fraction field functor. This is used in the sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric.change() method.

```
sage: K = Qp(17, 8, print_mode='val-unit', print_sep='&')
sage: c, L = K.construction(); L
17-adic Ring with capped relative precision 8
sage: c
FractionField
sage: c(L)
17-adic Field with capped relative precision 8
sage: K == c(L)
True
```

We can get a completion functor by forbidding the fraction field:

```
sage: c, L = K.construction(forbid_frac_field=True); L
Rational Field
sage: c
Completion[17, prec=8]
sage: c(L)
17-adic Field with capped relative precision 8
sage: K == c(L)
True
```

subfield(list)

Returns the subfield generated by the elements in list

INPUT:

- self a p-adic field
- list a list of elements of self

OUTPUT:

 \bullet the subfield of self generated by the elements of list

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: K = Qp(17); K.subfield([K(17), K(1827)]) is K
True
```

subfields_of_degree(n)

Returns the number of subfields of self of degree n

INPUT:

- self a p-adic field
- n an integer

OUTPUT:

• integer – the number of subfields of degree n over self.base_ring()

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: K = Qp(17)
sage: K.subfields_of_degree(1)
1
```

 $Bases: \textit{sage.rings.padics.padic_generic.pAdicGeneric}, \\ \texttt{sage.rings.ring.Field}$

```
class sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdicFixedModRingGeneric(base, p, prec,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       print mode,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       names,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ele-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ment_class, cat-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       egory=None)
              Bases: sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdicRingGeneric, sage.rings.padics.
              generic_nodes.FixedModGeneric
class sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdicFloatingPointFieldGeneric(base,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           print_mode,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           names,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ele-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ment_class,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           cate-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           gory=None)
              Bases: sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdicFieldGeneric, sage.rings.padics.
              generic nodes.FloatingPointFieldGeneric
\verb|class| sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdicFloatingPointRingGeneric| (base, and additional content of the 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        p, prec,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        print_mode,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        names,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ele-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ment_class,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        cate-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        gory=None)
              Bases: sage.rings.padics.generic nodes.pAdicRingGeneric, sage.rings.padics.
              generic_nodes.FloatingPointRingGeneric
class sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdicLatticeGeneric(p, prec, print_mode,
                                                                                                                                                                                                      names, label=None)
              Bases: sage.rings.padics.padic_generic.pAdicGeneric
              An implementation of the p-adic rationals with lattice precision.
              INPUT:
```

- p the underlying prime number
- prec the precision
- subtype either "cap" or "float", specifying the precision model used for tracking precision
- label a string or None (default: None)

convert_multiple(*elts)

Convert a list of elements to this parent.

NOTE:

This function tries to be sharp on precision as much as possible. In particular, if the precision of the input elements are handled by a lattice, diffused digits of precision are preserved during the conversion.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = ZpLC(2)
sage: x = R(1, 10); y = R(1, 5)
sage: x, y = x+y, x-y
```

Remark that the pair (x, y) has diffused digits of precision:

```
sage: x
2 + 0(2^5)
sage: y
0(2^5)
sage: x + y
2 + 0(2^11)

sage: R.precision().diffused_digits([x,y])
6
```

As a consequence, if we convert x and y separately, we loose some precision:

```
sage: R2 = ZpLC(2, label='copy')
sage: x2 = R2(x); y2 = R2(y)
sage: x2
2 + O(2^5)
sage: y2
O(2^5)
sage: x2 + y2
2 + O(2^5)
sage: R2.precision().diffused_digits([x2,y2])
0
```

On the other hand, this issue disappears when we use multiple conversion:

```
sage: x2,y2 = R2.convert_multiple(x,y)
sage: x2 + y2
2 + O(2^11)

sage: R2.precision().diffused_digits([x2,y2])
6
```

is_lattice_prec()

Returns whether this p-adic ring bounds precision using a lattice model.

In lattice precision, relationships between elements are stored in a precision object of the parent, which allows for optimal precision tracking at the cost of increased memory usage and runtime.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = ZpCR(5, 15)
sage: R.is_lattice_prec()
False
sage: x = R(25, 8)
sage: x - x
0(5^8)
sage: S = ZpLC(5, 15)
sage: S.is_lattice_prec()
True
sage: x = S(25, 8)
sage: x - x
0(5^30)
```

label()

Return the label of this parent.

NOTE:

Labels can be used to distinguish between parents with the same defining data.

They are useful in the lattice precision framework in order to limit the size of the lattice modeling the precision (which is roughly the number of elements having this parent).

Elements of a parent with some label do not coerce to a parent with a different label. However conversions are allowed.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = ZpLC(5)
sage: R.label() # no label by default

sage: R = ZpLC(5, label='mylabel')
sage: R.label()
'mylabel'
```

Labels are typically useful to isolate computations. For example, assume that we first want to do some calculations with matrices:

```
sage: R = ZpLC(5, label='matrices')
sage: M = random_matrix(R, 4, 4)
sage: d = M.determinant()
```

Now, if we want to do another unrelated computation, we can use a different label:

```
sage: R = ZpLC(5, label='polynomials')
sage: S.<x> = PolynomialRing(R)
sage: P = (x-1)*(x-2)*(x-3)*(x-4)*(x-5)
```

Without labels, the software would have modeled the precision on the matrices and on the polynomials using the same lattice (manipulating a lattice of higher dimension can have a significant impact on performance).

precision()

Return the lattice precision object attached to this parent.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = ZpLC(5, label='precision')
sage: R.precision()
Precision lattice on 0 objects (label: precision)

sage: x = R(1, 10); y = R(1, 5)
sage: R.precision()
Precision lattice on 2 objects (label: precision)
```

See also:

```
sage.rings.padics.lattice_precision.PrecisionLattice
```

precision_cap()

Return the relative precision cap for this ring if it is finite. Otherwise return the absolute precision cap.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = ZpLC(3)
sage: R.precision_cap()
20
sage: R.precision_cap_relative()
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
sage: R = ZpLC(3, prec=(infinity,20))
sage: R.precision_cap()
20
sage: R.precision_cap_relative()
+Infinity
sage: R.precision_cap_absolute()
20
```

See also:

```
precision_cap_relative(), precision_cap_absolute()
```

precision_cap_absolute()

Return the absolute precision cap for this ring.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = ZpLC(3)
sage: R.precision_cap_absolute()
40

sage: R = ZpLC(3, prec=(infinity,20))
sage: R.precision_cap_absolute()
20
```

See also:

```
precision_cap(), precision_cap_relative()
```

precision_cap_relative()

Return the relative precision cap for this ring.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = ZpLC(3)
sage: R.precision_cap_relative()
20

sage: R = ZpLC(3, prec=(infinity,20))
sage: R.precision_cap_relative()
+Infinity
```

See also:

```
precision_cap(), precision_cap_absolute()
```

```
{\bf class} \  \, {\bf sage.rings.padics.generic\_nodes.pAdicRingBaseGeneric} \, (p, \ prec, \ print\_mode, \\ names, \qquad ele-
```

Bases: sage.rings.padics.padic_base_generic.pAdicBaseGeneric, sage.rings.
padics.generic_nodes.pAdicRingGeneric

```
construction (forbid_frac_field=False)
```

Returns the functorial construction of self, namely, completion of the rational numbers with respect a given prime.

Also preserves other information that makes this field unique (e.g. precision, rounding, print mode).

INPUT:

• forbid_frac_field - ignored, for compatibility with other p-adic types.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: K = Zp(17, 8, print_mode='val-unit', print_sep='&')
sage: c, L = K.construction(); L
Integer Ring
sage: c(L)
17-adic Ring with capped relative precision 8
sage: K == c(L)
True
```

random_element (algorithm='default')

Returns a random element of self, optionally using the algorithm argument to decide how it generates the element. Algorithms currently implemented:

• default: Choose a_i , i >= 0, randomly between 0 and p-1 until a nonzero choice is made. Then continue choosing a_i randomly between 0 and p-1 until we reach precision_cap, and return $\sum a_i p^i$.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: Zp(5,6).random_element()
3 + 3*5 + 2*5^2 + 3*5^3 + 2*5^4 + 5^5 + O(5^6)
sage: ZpCA(5,6).random_element()
4*5^2 + 5^3 + O(5^6)
sage: ZpFM(5,6).random_element()
2 + 4*5^2 + 2*5^4 + 5^5
```

Bases: sage.rings.padics.padic_generic.pAdicGeneric, sage.rings.ring. EuclideanDomain

is_field(proof=True)

Returns whether this ring is actually a field, ie False.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: Zp(5).is_field()
False
```

krull dimension()

Returns the Krull dimension of self, i.e. 1

INPUT:

• self – a p-adic ring

OUTPUT:

• the Krull dimension of self. Since self is a p-adic ring, this is 1.

```
sage: Zp(5).krull_dimension()
1
```

P-ADIC BASE GENERIC

A superclass for implementations of \mathbf{Z}_p and \mathbf{Q}_p .

AUTHORS:

· David Roe

Bases: sage.rings.padics.padic_generic.pAdicGeneric

Initialization

absolute_discriminant()

Returns the absolute discriminant of this p-adic ring

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: Zp(5).absolute_discriminant()
1
```

discriminant (K=None)

Returns the discriminant of this p-adic ring over K

INPUT:

- self a p-adic ring
- K a sub-ring of self or None (default: None)

OUTPUT:

• integer – the discriminant of this ring over K (or the absolute discriminant if K is None)

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: Zp(5).discriminant()
1
```

exact_field()

Returns the rational field.

For compatibility with extensions of p-adics.

```
sage: Zp(5).exact_field()
Rational Field
```

exact_ring()

Returns the integer ring.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: Zp(5).exact_ring()
Integer Ring
```

gen(n=0)

Returns the nth generator of this extension. For base rings/fields, we consider the generator to be the prime.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(5); R.gen()
5 + O(5^21)
```

has_pth_root()

Returns whether or not \mathbf{Z}_p has a primitive p^{th} root of unity.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: Zp(2).has_pth_root()
True
sage: Zp(17).has_pth_root()
False
```

has_root_of_unity(n)

Returns whether or not \mathbf{Z}_p has a primitive n^{th} root of unity.

INPUT:

- self a p-adic ring
- n an integer

OUTPUT:

• boolean – whether self has primitive n^{th} root of unity

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R=Zp(37)
sage: R.has_root_of_unity(12)
True
sage: R.has_root_of_unity(11)
False
```

is_abelian()

Returns whether the Galois group is abelian, i.e. True. #should this be automorphism group?

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(3, 10,'fixed-mod'); R.is_abelian()
True
```

is_isomorphic(ring)

Returns whether self and ring are isomorphic, i.e. whether ring is an implementation of \mathbf{Z}_p for the same prime as self.

INPUT:

- self a p-adic ring
- ring a ring

OUTPUT:

• boolean - whether ring is an implementation of ZZ_p' for the same prime as self.

EXAMPLES:

is normal()

Returns whether or not this is a normal extension, i.e. True.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(3, 10,'fixed-mod'); R.is_normal()
True
```

modulus (exact=False)

Returns the polynomial defining this extension.

For compatibility with extension fields; we define the modulus to be x-1.

INPUT:

• exact - boolean (default False), whether to return a polynomial with integer entries.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: Zp(5).modulus(exact=True)
x
```

plot (max_points=2500, **args)

Create a visualization of this p-adic ring as a fractal similar to a generalization of the Sierpi'nski triangle.

The resulting image attempts to capture the algebraic and topological characteristics of \mathbf{Z}_p .

INPUT:

- max_points the maximum number or points to plot, which controls the depth of recursion (default 2500)
- **args color, size, etc. that are passed to the underlying point graphics objects

REFERENCES:

• Cuoco, A. "Visualizing the *p*-adic Integers", The American Mathematical Monthly, Vol. 98, No. 4 (Apr., 1991), pp. 355-364

```
sage: Zp(3).plot()
Graphics object consisting of 1 graphics primitive
sage: Zp(5).plot(max_points=625)
Graphics object consisting of 1 graphics primitive
sage: Zp(23).plot(rgbcolor=(1,0,0))
Graphics object consisting of 1 graphics primitive
```

uniformizer()

Returns a uniformizer for this ring.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(3,5,'fixed-mod', 'series')
sage: R.uniformizer()
3
```

${\tt uniformizer_pow}\,(n)$

Returns the nth power of the uniformizer of self (as an element of self).

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(5)
sage: R.uniformizer_pow(5)
5^5 + O(5^25)
sage: R.uniformizer_pow(infinity)
0
```

zeta(n=None)

Returns a generator of the group of roots of unity.

INPUT:

- self a p-adic ring
- n an integer or None (default: None)

OUTPUT:

• element – a generator of the n^{th} roots of unity, or a generator of the full group of roots of unity if n is None

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(37,5)
sage: R.zeta(12)
8 + 24*37 + 37^2 + 29*37^3 + 23*37^4 + O(37^5)
```

zeta_order()

Returns the order of the group of roots of unity.

```
sage: R = Zp(37); R.zeta_order()
36
sage: Zp(2).zeta_order()
2
```

P-ADIC EXTENSION GENERIC

A common superclass for all extensions of Qp and Zp.

AUTHORS:

· David Roe

```
\textbf{class} \  \, \texttt{sage.rings.padics.padic} \\ \textbf{extension\_generic.DefPolyConversion} \\ \textbf{Bases:} \  \, \texttt{sage.categories.morphism.Morphism} \\
```

Conversion map between p-adic rings/fields with the same defining polynomial.

INPUT:

- R a p-adic extension ring or field.
- S a p-adic extension ring or field with the same defining polynomial.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(125, print_mode='terse')
sage: S = R.change(prec = 15, type='floating-point')
sage: a - 1
95367431640624 + a + O(5^20)
sage: S(a - 1)
30517578124 + a + O(5^15)
```

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(125, print_mode='terse')
sage: S = R.change(prec = 15, type='floating-point')
sage: f = S.convert_map_from(R)
sage: TestSuite(f).run()
```

```
class sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generic.MapFreeModuleToOneStep
    Bases: sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generic.pAdicModuleIsomorphism
```

The isomorphism from the underlying module of a one-step p-adic extension to the extension.

EXAMPLES:

```
class sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generic.MapFreeModuleToTwoStep
    Bases: sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generic.pAdicModuleIsomorphism
```

The isomorphism from the underlying module of a two-step p-adic extension to the extension.

EXAMPLES:

class sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generic.MapOneStepToFreeModule
 Bases: sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generic.pAdicModuleIsomorphism

The isomorphism from a one-step p-adic extension to its underlying free module

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(125)
sage: V, fr, to = K.free_module()
sage: TestSuite(to).run()
```

class sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generic.MapTwoStepToFreeModule
 Bases: sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generic.pAdicModuleIsomorphism

The isomorphism from a two-step p-adic extension to its underlying free module

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(125)
sage: R.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: L.<b> = K.extension(x^2 - 5*x + 5)
sage: V, fr, to = L.free_module(base=Qp(5))
sage: TestSuite(to).run()
```

 $Bases: \ \textit{sage.rings.padics.padic} \underline{\textit{generic.pAdicGeneric}}$

Initialization

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f) #indirect doctest
```

construction (forbid_frac_field=False)

Returns the functorial construction of this ring, namely, the algebraic extension of the base ring defined by the given polynomial.

Also preserves other information that makes this ring unique (e.g. precision, rounding, print mode).

INPUT:

• forbid_frac_field - require a completion functor rather than a fraction field functor. This is used in the sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric.change() method.

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(25, 8, print_mode='val-unit')
sage: c, R0 = R.construction(); R0
5-adic Ring with capped relative precision 8
sage: c(R0)
5-adic Unramified Extension Ring in a defined by x^2 + 4*x + 2
sage: c(R0) == R
True
```

For a field, by default we return a fraction field functor.

sage: K. $\langle a \rangle$ = Qq(25, 8) sage: c, R = K.construction(); R 5-adic Unramified Extension Ring in a defined by $x^2 + 4x + 2$ sage: c FractionField

If you prefer an extension functor, you can use the forbit_frac_field keyword:

```
sage: c, R = K.construction(forbid_frac_field=True); R
5-adic Field with capped relative precision 8
sage: c
AlgebraicExtensionFunctor
sage: c(R) is K
True
```

defining_polynomial (var=None, exact=False)

Returns the polynomial defining this extension.

INPUT:

- var string (default: 'x'), the name of the variable
- exact boolean (default False), whether to return the underlying exact defining polynomial rather than the one with coefficients in the base ring.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 + 125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: W.defining_polynomial()
(1 + O(5^5))*x^5 + O(5^6)*x^4 + (3*5^2 + O(5^6))*x^3 + (2*5 + 4*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 4*5^4 + 4*5^5 + O(5^6))*x^2 + (5^3 + O(5^6))*x + 4*5 + 4*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 4*5^4
4*5^5 + O(5^6)
sage: W.defining_polynomial(exact=True)
x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 + 125*x - 5

sage: W.defining_polynomial(var='y', exact=True)
y^5 + 75*y^3 - 15*y^2 + 125*y - 5
```

See also:

```
modulus() exact_field()
```

exact field()

Return a number field with the same defining polynomial.

Note that this method always returns a field, even for a p-adic ring.

```
sage: R = Zp(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 + 125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: W.exact_field()
Number Field in w with defining polynomial x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 + 125*x - 5
```

See also:

```
defining_polynomial() modulus()
```

exact_ring()

Return the order with the same defining polynomial.

Will raise a ValueError if the coefficients of the defining polynomial are not integral.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 + 125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: W.exact_ring()
Order in Number Field in w with defining polynomial x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 + 125*x - 5

sage: T = Zp(5,5)
sage: U.<z> = T[]
sage: g = 2*z^4 + 1
sage: V.<v> = T.ext(g)
sage: V.exact_ring()
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: each generator must be integral
```

free_module (base=None, basis=None, map=True)

Return a free module V over a specified base ring together with maps to and from V.

INPUT:

- base a subring R so that this ring/field is isomorphic to a finite-rank free R-module V
- basis a basis for this ring/field over the base
- map boolean (default True), whether to return R-linear maps to and from V

OUTPUT:

- A finite-rank free R-module V
- An *R*-module isomorphism from *V* to this ring/field (only included if map is True)
- ullet An R-module isomorphism from this ring/field to V (only included if map is True)

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: K.<a> = Qq(125)
sage: L.<pi> = K.extension(x^2-5)
sage: V, from_V, to_V = K.free_module()
sage: W, from_W, to_W = L.free_module()
sage: W0, from_W0, to_W0 = L.free_module(base=Qp(5))
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
sage: to_V(a + O(5^7))
(O(5^7), 1 + O(5^7), O(5^7))
sage: to_W(a)
(a + O(5^20), O(5^20))
sage: to_W0(a + O(5^7))
(O(5^7), 1 + O(5^7), O(5^7), O(5^7), O(5^7), O(5^7))
sage: to_W(pi)
(O(5^21), 1 + O(5^20))
sage: to_W0(pi + O(pi^11))
(O(5^6), O(5^6), O(5^6), 1 + O(5^5), O(5^5))

sage: X, from_X, to_X = K.free_module(K)
sage: to_X(a)
(a + O(5^20))
```

ground_ring()

Returns the ring of which this ring is an extension.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: W.ground_ring()
5-adic Ring with capped relative precision 5
```

ground_ring_of_tower()

Returns the p-adic base ring of which this is ultimately an extension.

Currently this function is identical to ground_ring(), since relative extensions have not yet been implemented.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: Qq(27,30,names='a').ground_ring_of_tower()
3-adic Field with capped relative precision 30
```

modulus (exact=False)

Returns the polynomial defining this extension.

INPUT:

• exact - boolean (default False), whether to return the underlying exact defining polynomial rather than the one with coefficients in the base ring.

See also:

```
defining_polynomial() exact_field()
```

polynomial_ring()

Returns the polynomial ring of which this is a quotient.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: Qq(27,30,names='a').polynomial_ring()
Univariate Polynomial Ring in x over 3-adic Field with capped relative
→precision 30
```

random element()

Return a random element of self.

This is done by picking a random element of the ground ring self.degree() times, then treating those elements as coefficients of a polynomial in self.gen().

EXAMPLES:

class sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generic.pAdicModuleIsomorphism Bases: sage.categories.map.Map

A base class for various isomorphisms between p-adic rings/fields and free modules

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(125)
sage: V, fr, to = K.free_module()
sage: from sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generic import pAdicModuleIsomorphism
sage: isinstance(fr, pAdicModuleIsomorphism)
True
```

is_injective()

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(125)
sage: V, fr, to = K.free_module()
sage: fr.is_injective()
True
```

is surjective()

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(125)
sage: V, fr, to = K.free_module()
sage: fr.is_surjective()
True
```

CHAPTER

EIGHT

EISENSTEIN EXTENSION GENERIC

This file implements the shared functionality for Eisenstein extensions.

AUTHORS:

· David Roe

 $\textbf{class} \texttt{ sage.rings.padics.eisenstein_extension_generic.} \textbf{EisensteinExtensionGeneric} (poly, poly, po$

prec, print_mode, names, ele-

ment_class)

Bases: sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generic.pAdicExtensionGeneric

Initializes self.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: A = Zp(7,10)
sage: S.<x> = A[]
sage: B.<t> = A.ext(x^2+7) #indirect doctest
```

absolute_e()

Return the absolute ramification index of this ring or field

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(3^5)
sage: K.absolute_e()
1

sage: L.<pi> = Qp(3).extension(x^2 - 3)
sage: L.absolute_e()
2
```

gen(n=0)

Returns a generator for self as an extension of its ground ring.

```
sage: A = Zp(7,10)
sage: S.<x> = A[]
sage: B.<t> = A.ext(x^2+7)
sage: B.gen()
t + O(t^21)
```

inertia_subring()

Returns the inertia subring.

Since an Eisenstein extension is totally ramified, this is just the ground field.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: A = Zp(7,10)
sage: S.<x> = A[]
sage: B.<t> = A.ext(x^2+7)
sage: B.inertia_subring()
7-adic Ring with capped relative precision 10
```

residue_class_field()

Returns the residue class field.

INPUT:

• self – a p-adic ring

OUTPUT:

· the residue field

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: A = Zp(7,10)
sage: S.<x> = A[]
sage: B.<t> = A.ext(x^2+7)
sage: B.residue_class_field()
Finite Field of size 7
```

$residue_ring(n)$

Return the quotient of the ring of integers by the nth power of its maximal ideal.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: W.<w> = Zp(5).extension(x^2 - 5)
sage: W.residue_ring(1)
Ring of integers modulo 5
```

The following requires implementing more general Artinian rings:

```
sage: W.residue_ring(2)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
NotImplementedError
```

uniformizer()

Returns the uniformizer of self, ie a generator for the unique maximal ideal.

```
sage: A = Zp(7,10)
sage: S.<x> = A[]
sage: B.<t> = A.ext(x^2+7)
sage: B.uniformizer()
t + O(t^21)
```

${\tt uniformizer_pow}\,(n)$

Returns the nth power of the uniformizer of self (as an element of self).

```
sage: A = Zp(7,10)
sage: S.<x> = A[]
sage: B.<t> = A.ext(x^2+7)
sage: B.uniformizer_pow(5)
t^5 + O(t^25)
```

UNRAMIFIED EXTENSION GENERIC

This file implements the shared functionality for unramified extensions.

AUTHORS:

· David Roe

 $\textbf{class} \texttt{ sage.rings.padics.unramified_extension_generic.} \textbf{UnramifiedExtensionGeneric} (poly, poly, po$

prec, print_mode, names, ele-

ment_class)

 $Bases: \textit{sage.rings.padics.padic} _extension_generic.pAdicExtensionGeneric$

An unramified extension of Qp or Zp.

absolute f()

Return the degree of the residue field of this ring/field over its prime subfield

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(3^5)
sage: K.absolute_f()
5

sage: L.<pi> = Qp(3).extension(x^2 - 3)
sage: L.absolute_f()
1
```

discriminant (K=None)

Returns the discriminant of self over the subring K.

INPUT:

• K - a subring/subfield (defaults to the base ring).

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(125)
sage: R.discriminant()
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
NotImplementedError
```

gen(n=0)

Returns a generator for this unramified extension.

This is an element that satisfies the polynomial defining this extension. Such an element will reduce to a generator of the corresponding residue field extension.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(125); R.gen()
a + O(5^20)
```

has_pth_root()

Returns whether or not \mathbf{Z}_p has a primitive p^{th} root of unity.

Since adjoining a p^{th} root of unity yields a totally ramified extension, self will contain one if and only if the ground ring does.

INPUT:

• self – a p-adic ring

OUTPUT:

• boolean – whether self has primitive p^{th} root of unity.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(1024); R.has_pth_root()
True
sage: R.<a> = Zq(17^5); R.has_pth_root()
False
```

has_root_of_unity(n)

Return whether or not \mathbf{Z}_p has a primitive n^{th} root of unity.

INPUT:

- self a p-adic ring
- n an integer

OUTPUT:

• boolean

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(37^8)
sage: R.has_root_of_unity(144)
True
sage: R.has_root_of_unity(89)
True
sage: R.has_root_of_unity(11)
False
```

is_galois(K=None)

Returns True if this extension is Galois.

Every unramified extension is Galois.

INPUT:

• K – a subring/subfield (defaults to the base ring).

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(125); R.is_galois()
True
```

residue_class_field()

Returns the residue class field.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(125); R.residue_class_field()
Finite Field in a0 of size 5^3
```

residue_ring(n)

Return the quotient of the ring of integers by the nth power of its maximal ideal.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(125)
sage: R.residue_ring(1)
Finite Field in a0 of size 5^3
```

The following requires implementing more general Artinian rings:

```
sage: R.residue_ring(2)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
NotImplementedError
```

uniformizer()

Returns a uniformizer for this extension.

Since this extension is unramified, a uniformizer for the ground ring will also be a uniformizer for this extension.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqCR(125)
sage: R.uniformizer()
5 + O(5^21)
```

${\tt uniformizer_pow}\,(n)$

Returns the nth power of the uniformizer of self (as an element of self).

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqCR(125)
sage: R.uniformizer_pow(5)
5^5 + O(5^25)
```

CHAPTER

TEN

P-ADIC BASE LEAVES

Implementations of \mathbf{Z}_p and \mathbf{Q}_p

AUTHORS:

· David Roe

• Genya Zaytman: documentation

· David Harvey: doctests

• William Stein: doctest updates

EXAMPLES:

p-Adic rings and fields are examples of inexact structures, as the reals are. That means that elements cannot generally be stored exactly: to do so would take an infinite amount of storage. Instead, we store an approximation to the elements with varying precision.

There are two types of precision for a p-adic element. The first is relative precision, which gives the number of known p-adic digits:

```
sage: R = Qp(5, 20, 'capped-rel', 'series'); a = R(675); a
2*5^2 + 5^4 + O(5^22)
sage: a.precision_relative()
20
```

The second type of precision is absolute precision, which gives the power of p that this element is stored modulo:

```
sage: a.precision_absolute()
22
```

The number of times that p divides the element is called the valuation, and can be accessed with the functions valuation() and ordp():

```
sage: a.valuation() 2
```

The following relationship holds:

```
self.valuation() + self.precision_relative() == self.precision_absolute().
sage: a.valuation() + a.precision_relative() == a.precision_absolute() True
```

In the capped relative case, the relative precision of an element is restricted to be at most a certain value, specified at the creation of the field. Individual elements also store their own precision, so the effect of various arithmetic operations on precision is tracked. When you cast an exact element into a capped relative field, it truncates it to the precision cap of the field.:

```
sage: R = Qp(5, 5); a = R(4006); a

1 + 5 + 2*5^3 + 5^4 + O(5^5)
sage: b = R(17/3); b

4 + 2*5 + 3*5^2 + 5^3 + 3*5^4 + O(5^5)
sage: c = R(4025); c

5^2 + 2*5^3 + 5^4 + 5^5 + O(5^7)
sage: a + b

4*5 + 3*5^2 + 3*5^3 + 4*5^4 + O(5^5)
sage: a + b + c

4*5 + 4*5^2 + 5^4 + O(5^5)
```

```
sage: R = Zp(5, 5, 'capped-rel', 'series'); a = R(4006); a

1 + 5 + 2*5^3 + 5^4 + O(5^5)
sage: b = R(17/3); b

4 + 2*5 + 3*5^2 + 5^3 + 3*5^4 + O(5^5)
sage: c = R(4025); c

5^2 + 2*5^3 + 5^4 + 5^5 + O(5^7)
sage: a + b

4*5 + 3*5^2 + 3*5^3 + 4*5^4 + O(5^5)
sage: a + b + c

4*5 + 4*5^2 + 5^4 + O(5^5)
```

In the capped absolute type, instead of having a cap on the relative precision of an element there is instead a cap on the absolute precision. Elements still store their own precisions, and as with the capped relative case, exact elements are truncated when cast into the ring.:

The fixed modulus type is the leanest of the p-adic rings: it is basically just a wrapper around $\mathbb{Z}/p^n\mathbb{Z}$ providing a unified interface with the rest of the p-adics. This is the type you should use if your primary interest is in speed (though it's not all that much faster than other p-adic types). It does not track precision of elements.:

```
sage: R = ZpFM(5, 5); a = R(4005); a
5 + 2*5^3 + 5^4
sage: a // 5
1 + 2*5^2 + 5^3
```

p-Adic rings and fields should be created using the creation functions Zp and Qp as above. This will ensure that there is only one instance of \mathbf{Z}_p and \mathbf{Q}_p of a given type, p, print mode and precision. It also saves typing very long class names.:

```
sage: Qp(17,10)
17-adic Field with capped relative precision 10
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Once one has a p-Adic ring or field, one can cast elements into it in the standard way. Integers, ints, longs, Rationals, other p-Adic types, pari p-adics and elements of $\mathbb{Z}/p^n\mathbb{Z}$ can all be cast into a p-Adic field.:

```
sage: R = Qp(5, 5, 'capped-rel','series'); a = R(16); a
1 + 3*5 + O(5^5)
sage: b = R(23/15); b
5^-1 + 3 + 3*5 + 5^2 + 3*5^3 + O(5^4)
sage: S = Zp(5, 5, 'fixed-mod','val-unit'); c = S(Mod(75,125)); c
5^2 * 3
sage: R(c)
3*5^2 + O(5^5)
```

In the previous example, since fixed-mod elements don't keep track of their precision, we assume that it has the full precision of the ring. This is why you have to cast manually here.

While you can cast explicitly as above, the chains of automatic coercion are more restricted. As always in Sage, the following arrows are transitive and the diagram is commutative.:

```
int -> long -> Integer -> Zp capped-rel -> Zp capped_abs -> IntegerMod
Integer -> Zp fixed-mod -> IntegerMod
Integer -> Zp capped-abs -> Qp capped-rel
```

In addition, there are arrows within each type. For capped relative and capped absolute rings and fields, these arrows go from lower precision cap to higher precision cap. This works since elements track their own precision: choosing the parent with higher precision cap means that precision is less likely to be truncated unnecessarily. For fixed modulus parents, the arrow goes from higher precision cap to lower. The fact that elements do not track precision necessitates this choice in order to not produce incorrect results.

An implementation of p-adic fields with capped relative precision.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: K = Qp(17, 1000000) #indirect doctest
sage: K = Qp(101) #indirect doctest
```

```
random_element (algorithm='default')
```

Returns a random element of self, optionally using the algorithm argument to decide how it generates the element. Algorithms currently implemented:

• default: Choose an integer k using the standard distribution on the integers. Then choose an integer a uniformly in the range $0 \le a < p^N$ where N is the precision cap of self. Return self (p^k * a, absprec = k + self.precision_cap()).

```
sage: Qp(17,6).random_element()
15*17^-8 + 10*17^-7 + 3*17^-6 + 2*17^-5 + 11*17^-4 + 6*17^-3 + O(17^-2)
```

Bases: sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric, sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdicFloatingPointFieldGeneric

An implementation of the p-adic rationals with floating point precision.

Bases: sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdicLatticeGeneric, sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric

An implementation of the p-adic numbers with lattice precision.

INPUT:

- p prime
- prec precision cap, given as a pair (relative_cap, absolute_cap)
- subtype either 'cap' or 'float'
- print_mode dictionary with print options
- names how to print the prime
- label the label of this ring

See also:

label()

EXAMPLES:

random_element (prec=None, integral=False)

Return a random element of this ring.

INPUT:

- prec an integer or None (the default): the absolute precision of the generated random element
- integral a boolean (default: False); if true return an element in the ring of integers

If the given precision is higher than the internal cap of the parent, then the cap is used:

```
sage: K.precision_cap_relative()
20
sage: K.random_element(prec=100) # random
2^5 + 2^8 + 2^11 + 2^12 + 2^14 + 2^18 + 2^20 + 2^24 + 0(2^25)
```

An implementation of the p-adic integers with capped absolute precision.

An implementation of the p-adic integers with capped relative precision.

An implementation of the p-adic integers using fixed modulus.

An implementation of the p-adic integers with floating point precision.

An implementation of the p-adic integers with lattice precision.

INPUT:

- p prime
- prec precision cap, given as a pair (relative_cap, absolute_cap)
- subtype either 'cap' or 'float'

- print_mode dictionary with print options
- names how to print the prime
- label the label of this ring

See also:

label()

EXAMPLES:

random_element (prec=None)

Return a random element of this ring.

INPUT:

• prec – an integer or None (the default): the absolute precision of the generated random element

CHAPTER

ELEVEN

P-ADIC EXTENSION LEAVES

The final classes for extensions of Zp and Qp (ie classes that are not just designed to be inherited from).

AUTHORS:

· David Roe

pAdicCappedRelativeFieldGeneric

```
poly,
prec,
print_shift_s
shift_s
names
im-
ple-
men-
ta-
tion='
EisensteinExtensionGeneric,
sage.rings.padics.eisenstein_extension_generic.
sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.
```

class sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_leaves.EisensteinExtensionFieldCappedRelative(exact_

class sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_leaves.EisensteinExtensionRingCappedAbsolute(exact_m

```
poly,
prec,
print_m
shift_sec
names,
```

tation)

implemen-

 $\begin{array}{ll} \textbf{Bases:} & \textit{sage.rings.padics.eisenstein_extension_generic.} \\ \textit{EisensteinExtensionGeneric,} & \textit{sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.} \\ \textit{pAdicCappedAbsoluteRingGeneric} \end{array}$

```
class sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_leaves.EisensteinExtensionRingCappedRelative(exact_m
                                                                                                   poly,
                                                                                                   prec,
                                                                                                   print_m
                                                                                                   shift_se
                                                                                                   names,
                                                                                                   im-
                                                                                                   ple-
                                                                                                   men-
                                                                                                   ta-
                                                                                                   tion='N
    Bases:
                                    sage.rings.padics.eisenstein_extension_generic.
    EisensteinExtensionGeneric,
                                                      sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.
    pAdicCappedRelativeRingGeneric
class sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_leaves.EisensteinExtensionRingFixedMod(exact_modulus,
                                                                                            poly,
                                                                                            prec,
                                                                                            print_mode,
                                                                                            shift_seed,
                                                                                            names,
                                                                                            im-
                                                                                            ple-
                                                                                            men-
                                                                                            ta-
                                                                                            tion='NTL')
                                    sage.rings.padics.eisenstein extension generic.
    EisensteinExtensionGeneric,
                                                      sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.
    pAdicFixedModRingGeneric
    fraction_field()
         Eisenstein extensions with fixed modulus do not support fraction fields.
         EXAMPLES:
         sage: S.<x> = ZZ[]
         sage: R.\langle a \rangle = ZpFM(5).extension(x<sup>2</sup> - 5)
         sage: R.fraction_field()
         Traceback (most recent call last):
         TypeError: This implementation of the p-adic ring does not support fields of.
```

```
shift_s
names
im-
nle-
```

print_i

```
ple-
men-
ta-
```

tion='

Bases: sage.rings.padics.unramified_extension_generic.
UnramifiedExtensionGeneric, sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.
pAdicCappedRelativeFieldGeneric

```
class sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_leaves.UnramifiedExtensionFieldFloatingPoint(exact_m
                                                                                              poly,
                                                                                              prec,
                                                                                              print_m
                                                                                              shift_se
                                                                                              names,
                                                                                              im-
                                                                                              ple-
                                                                                              men-
                                                                                              ta-
                                                                                              tion='F
    Bases:
                                  sage.rings.padics.unramified_extension_generic.
    UnramifiedExtensionGeneric,
                                                   sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.
    pAdicFloatingPointFieldGeneric
class sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_leaves.UnramifiedExtensionRingCappedAbsolute(exact_m
                                                                                              poly,
                                                                                              prec,
                                                                                              print_m
                                                                                              shift_se
                                                                                              names,
                                                                                              im-
                                                                                              ple-
                                                                                              men-
                                                                                              ta-
                                                                                              tion = F
    Bases:
                                  sage.rings.padics.unramified extension generic.
    UnramifiedExtensionGeneric,
                                                   sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.
    pAdicCappedAbsoluteRingGeneric
class sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_leaves.UnramifiedExtensionRingCappedRelative(exact_m
                                                                                              poly,
                                                                                              prec,
                                                                                              print_m
                                                                                              shift_se
                                                                                              names,
                                                                                              im-
                                                                                              ple-
                                                                                              men-
                                                                                              ta-
                                                                                              tion='F
                                  sage.rings.padics.unramified_extension_generic.
    UnramifiedExtensionGeneric,
                                                   sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.
    pAdicCappedRelativeRingGeneric
class sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_leaves.UnramifiedExtensionRingFixedMod(exact_modulus,
                                                                                       poly,
                                                                                       prec,
                                                                                       print_mode,
                                                                                       shift_seed,
                                                                                       names,
                                                                                       im-
                                                                                       ple-
                                                                                       men-
```

ta-

tion='FLINT')

```
Bases: sage.rings.padics.unramified_extension_generic.
UnramifiedExtensionGeneric, sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.
pAdicFixedModRingGeneric
```

 $\textbf{class} \ \, \texttt{sage.rings.padics.padic} \\ \texttt{exact_model} \\ \textbf{class} \ \, \texttt{sage.rings.padics.padic} \\ \textbf{class} \ \, \texttt{class} \ \, \texttt{sage.rings.padics.padic} \\ \textbf{class} \ \, \texttt{class} \ \, \texttt{class} \ \, \texttt{class} \\ \textbf{class} \ \, \texttt{class} \ \, \texttt{class} \ \, \texttt{class} \\ \textbf{class} \ \, \texttt{class} \ \, \texttt{class} \ \, \texttt{class} \\ \textbf{class} \ \, \texttt{class} \ \, \texttt{class} \ \, \texttt{class} \\ \textbf{class} \ \, \texttt{class} \ \, \texttt{class} \\ \textbf{class} \ \, \texttt{class} \ \, \texttt{class} \ \, \texttt{class} \\ \textbf{class} \ \, \texttt{class} \ \, \texttt{class} \ \, \texttt{class} \\ \textbf{class} \ \, \texttt{class} \ \, \texttt{class}$

print_moo shift_seed names, implementa-

tion='FL

poly, prec,

Bases: sage.rings.padics.unramified_extension_generic. UnramifiedExtensionGeneric, sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes. pAdicFloatingPointRingGeneric

CHAPTER

TWELVE

LOCAL GENERIC ELEMENT

This file contains a common superclass for *p*-adic elements and power series elements.

AUTHORS:

- David Roe: initial version
- Julian Rueth (2012-10-15, 2014-06-25, 2017-08-04): added inverse_of_unit(); improved add_bigoh(); added _test_expansion()

```
\textbf{class} \texttt{ sage.rings.padics.local\_generic\_element.LocalGenericElement} \\ \textbf{Bases:} \texttt{ sage.structure.element.CommutativeRingElement} \\
```

add_bigoh(absprec)

Return a copy of this element with absolute precision decreased to absprec.

INPUT:

• absprec – an integer or positive infinity

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: K = QpCR(3,4)
sage: o = K(1); o
1 + O(3^4)
sage: o.add_bigoh(2)
1 + O(3^2)
sage: o.add_bigoh(-5)
O(3^-5)
```

One cannot use add_bigoh to lift to a higher precision; this can be accomplished with lift_to_precision():

```
sage: o.add_bigoh(5)
1 + O(3^4)
```

Negative values of absprec return an element in the fraction field of the element's parent:

```
sage: R = ZpCA(3,4)
sage: R(3).add_bigoh(-5)
O(3^-5)
```

For fixed-mod elements this method truncates the element:

```
sage: R = ZpFM(3,4)
sage: R(3).add_bigoh(1)
0
```

If absprec exceeds the precision of the element, then this method has no effect:

```
sage: R(3).add_bigoh(5)
3
```

A negative value for absprec returns an element in the fraction field:

```
sage: R(3).add_bigoh(-1).parent()
3-adic Field with floating precision 4
```

euclidean_degree()

Return the degree of this element as an element of an Euclidean domain.

EXAMPLES:

For a field, this is always zero except for the zero element:

```
sage: K = Qp(2)
sage: K.one().euclidean_degree()
0
sage: K.gen().euclidean_degree()
0
sage: K.zero().euclidean_degree()
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: euclidean_degree not defined for the zero element
```

For a ring which is not a field, this is the valuation of the element:

```
sage: R = Zp(2)
sage: R.one().euclidean_degree()
0
sage: R.gen().euclidean_degree()
1
sage: R.zero().euclidean_degree()
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: euclidean degree not defined for the zero element
```

inverse_of_unit()

Returns the inverse of self if self is a unit.

OUTPUT:

• an element in the same ring as self

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = ZpCA(3,5)
sage: a = R(2); a
2 + O(3^5)
sage: b = a.inverse_of_unit(); b
2 + 3 + 3^2 + 3^3 + 3^4 + O(3^5)
```

A ZeroDivisionError is raised if an element has no inverse in the ring:

```
sage: R(3).inverse_of_unit()
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ZeroDivisionError: inverse of 3 + O(3^5) does not exist
```

Unlike the usual inverse of an element, the result is in the same ring as self and not just in its fraction field:

```
sage: c = ~a; c
2 + 3 + 3^2 + 3^3 + 3^4 + O(3^5)
sage: a.parent()
3-adic Ring with capped absolute precision 5
sage: b.parent()
3-adic Ring with capped absolute precision 5
sage: c.parent()
3-adic Field with capped relative precision 5
```

For fields this does of course not make any difference:

```
sage: R = QpCR(3,5)
sage: a = R(2)
sage: b = a.inverse_of_unit()
sage: c = ~a
sage: a.parent()
3-adic Field with capped relative precision 5
sage: b.parent()
3-adic Field with capped relative precision 5
sage: c.parent()
3-adic Field with capped relative precision 5
```

is_integral()

Returns whether self is an integral element.

INPUT:

• self – a local ring element

OUTPUT:

• boolean – whether self is an integral element.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Qp(3,20)
sage: a = R(7/3); a.is_integral()
False
sage: b = R(7/5); b.is_integral()
True
```

is_padic_unit()

Returns whether self is a p-adic unit. That is, whether it has zero valuation.

INPUT:

• self – a local ring element

OUTPUT:

• boolean – whether self is a unit

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(3,20,'capped-rel'); K = Qp(3,20,'capped-rel')
sage: R(0).is_padic_unit()
False
sage: R(1).is_padic_unit()
```

```
True
sage: R(2).is_padic_unit()
True
sage: R(3).is_padic_unit()
False
sage: Qp(5,5)(5).is_padic_unit()
False
```

is_unit()

Returns whether self is a unit

INPUT:

• self – a local ring element

OUTPUT:

• boolean - whether self is a unit

NOTES:

For fields all nonzero elements are units. For DVR's, only those elements of valuation 0 are. An older implementation ignored the case of fields, and returned always the negation of self.valuation()==0. This behavior is now supported with self.is_padic_unit().

EXAMPLES:

normalized_valuation()

Returns the normalized valuation of this local ring element, i.e., the valuation divided by the absolute ramification index.

INPUT:

self – a local ring element.

OUTPUT:

rational – the normalized valuation of self.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: Q7 = Qp(7)
sage: R.<x> = Q7[]
sage: F.<z> = Q7.ext(x^3+7*x+7)
sage: z.normalized_valuation()
1/3
```

quo rem (other, integral=False)

Return the quotient with remainder of the division of this element by other.

INPUT:

- other an element in the same ring
- integral if True, use integral-style remainders even when the parent is a field. Namely, the remainder will have no terms in its p-adic expansion above the valuation of other.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(3, 5)
sage: R(12).quo_rem(R(2))
(2*3 + O(3^6), 0)
sage: R(2).quo_rem(R(12))
(O(3^4), 2 + O(3^5))

sage: K = Qp(3, 5)
sage: K(12).quo_rem(K(2))
(2*3 + O(3^6), 0)
sage: K(2).quo_rem(K(12))
(2*3^-1 + 1 + 3 + 3^2 + 3^3 + O(3^4), 0)
```

You can get the same behavior for fields as for rings by using integral=True:

```
sage: K(12).quo_rem(K(2), integral=True)
(2*3 + O(3^6), 0)
sage: K(2).quo_rem(K(12), integral=True)
(O(3^4), 2 + O(3^5))
```

$slice(i, j, k=1, lift_mode='simple')$

Returns the sum of the $p^{i+l\cdot k}$ terms of the series expansion of this element, for $i+l\cdot k$ between i and j-1 inclusive, and nonnegative integers l. Behaves analogously to the slice function for lists.

INPUT:

- i an integer; if set to None, the sum will start with the first non-zero term of the series.
- j an integer; if set to None or ∞ , this method behaves as if it was set to the absolute precision of this element.
- k (default: 1) a positive integer

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(5, 6, 'capped-rel')
sage: a = R(1/2); a
3 + 2*5 + 2*5^2 + 2*5^3 + 2*5^4 + 2*5^5 + O(5^6)
sage: a.slice(2, 4)
2*5^2 + 2*5^3 + O(5^4)
sage: a.slice(1, 6, 2)
2*5 + 2*5^3 + 2*5^5 + O(5^6)
```

The step size k has to be positive:

```
sage: a.slice(0, 3, 0)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: slice step must be positive
sage: a.slice(0, 3, -1)
```

```
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: slice step must be positive
```

If i exceeds j, then the result will be zero, with the precision given by j:

```
sage: a.slice(5, 4)
0(5^4)
sage: a.slice(6, 5)
0(5^5)
```

However, the precision can not exceed the precision of the element:

```
sage: a.slice(101,100)
0(5^6)
sage: a.slice(0,5,2)
3 + 2*5^2 + 2*5^4 + O(5^5)
sage: a.slice(0,6,2)
3 + 2*5^2 + 2*5^4 + O(5^6)
sage: a.slice(0,7,2)
3 + 2*5^2 + 2*5^4 + O(5^6)
```

If start is left blank, it is set to the valuation:

sqrt (extend=True, all=False, algorithm=None)

Return the square root of this element.

INPUT:

- self a *p*-adic element.
- extend a boolean (default: True); if True, return a square root in an extension if necessary; if False and no root exists in the given ring or field, raise a ValueError.
- all a boolean (default: False); if True, return a list of all square roots.
- algorithm "pari", "sage" or None (default: None); Sage provides an implementation for any extension of Q_p whereas only square roots over Q_p is implemented in Pari; the default is "pari" if the ground field is Q_p , "sage" otherwise.

OUTPUT:

The square root or the list of all square roots of this element.

NOTE:

The square root is chosen (resp. the square roots are ordered) in a deterministic way, which is compatible with change of precision.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(3, 20)
sage: sqrt(R(0))
0

sage: sqrt(R(1))
1 + O(3^20)

sage: R(2).sqrt(extend=False)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: element is not a square

sage: s = sqrt(R(4)); -s
2 + O(3^20)

sage: s = sqrt(R(9)); s
3 + O(3^21)
```

Over the 2-adics, the precision of the square root is less than the input:

```
sage: R2 = Zp(2, 20)
sage: sqrt(R2(1))
1 + O(2^19)
sage: sqrt(R2(4))
2 + O(2^20)

sage: R. <t> = Zq(2^10, 10)
sage: u = 1 + 8*t
sage: sqrt(u)
1 + t*2^2 + t^2*2^3 + t^2*2^4 + (t^4 + t^3 + t^2)*2^5 + (t^4 + t^2)*2^6 + (t^5 + t^2)*2^7 + (t^6 + t^5 + t^4 + t^2)*2^8 + O(2^9)

sage: R. <a> = Zp(2) .extension(x^3 - 2)
sage: u = R(1 + a^4 + a^5 + a^7 + a^8, 10); u
1 + a^4 + a^5 + a^7 + a^8 + O(a^10)
sage: v = sqrt(u); v
1 + a^2 + a^4 + a^6 + O(a^7)
```

However, observe that the precision increases to its original value when we recompute the square of the square root:

```
sage: v^2
1 + a^4 + a^5 + a^7 + a^8 + O(a^10)
```

If the input does not have enough precision in order to determine if the given element has a square root in the ground field, an error is raised:

```
sage: R(1, 7).sqrt()
1 + O(a^4)

sage: R(1+a^6, 7).sqrt(extend=False)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: element is not a square
```

In particular, an error is raised when we try to compute the square root of an inexact

CHAPTER

THIRTEEN

P-ADIC GENERIC ELEMENT

Elements of p-Adic Rings and Fields

AUTHORS:

- · David Roe
- Genya Zaytman: documentation
- · David Harvey: doctests
- Julian Rueth: fixes for exp() and log(), implemented gcd, xgcd

```
class sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element.pAdicGenericElement
    Bases: sage.rings.padics.local_generic_element.LocalGenericElement
    abs (prec=None)
```

Return the *p*-adic absolute value of self.

This is normalized so that the absolute value of p is 1/p.

INPUT:

• prec – Integer. The precision of the real field in which the answer is returned. If None, returns a rational for absolutely unramified fields, or a real with 53 bits of precision for ramified fields.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: a = Qp(5)(15); a.abs()
1/5
sage: a.abs(53)
0.200000000000000
sage: Qp(7)(0).abs()
0
sage: Qp(7)(0).abs(prec=20)
0.00000
```

An unramified extension:

```
sage: R = Zp(5,5)
sage: P.<x> = PolynomialRing(R)
sage: Z25.<u> = R.ext(x^2 - 3)
sage: u.abs()
1
sage: (u^24-1).abs()
1/5
```

A ramified extension:

```
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 + 125*x - 5)
sage: w.abs()
0.724779663677696
sage: W(0).abs()
0.0000000000000000
```

additive_order (prec=None)

Returns the additive order of this element truncated at precision prec

INPUT:

• prec - an integer or None (default: None)

OUTPUT:

The additive order of this element

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(7, 4, 'capped-rel', 'series'); a = R(7^3); a.additive_order(3)
1
sage: a.additive_order(4)
+Infinity
sage: R = Zp(7, 4, 'fixed-mod', 'series'); a = R(7^5); a.additive_order(6)
1
```

algdep(n)

Returns a polynomial of degree at most n which is approximately satisfied by this number. Note that the returned polynomial need not be irreducible, and indeed usually won't be if this number is a good approximation to an algebraic number of degree less than n.

ALGORITHM: Uses the PARI C-library algdep command.

INPUT:

- self a p-adic element
- n an integer

OUTPUT:

polynomial - degree n polynomial approximately satisfied by self

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: K = Qp(3,20, 'capped-rel', 'series'); R = Zp(3,20, 'capped-rel', 'series')
sage: a = K(7/19); a
1 + 2*3 + 3^2 + 3^3 + 2*3^4 + 2*3^5 + 3^8 + 2*3^9 + 3^{11} + 3^{12} + 2*3^{15} + ...
\rightarrow 2 \times 3^16 + 3^17 + 2 \times 3^19 + 0(3^20)
sage: a.algdep(1)
19*x - 7
sage: K2 = Qp(7,20,'capped-rel')
sage: b = K2.zeta(); b.algdep(2)
x^2 - x + 1
sage: K2 = Qp(11,20,'capped-rel')
sage: b = K2.zeta(); b.algdep(4)
x^4 - x^3 + x^2 - x + 1
sage: a = R(7/19); a
1 + 2*3 + 3^2 + 3^3 + 2*3^4 + 2*3^5 + 3^8 + 2*3^9 + 3^{11} + 3^{12} + 2*3^{15} + ...
\rightarrow 2 \times 3^16 + 3^17 + 2 \times 3^19 + 0(3^20)
sage: a.algdep(1)
```

```
19*x - 7
sage: R2 = Zp(7,20,'capped-rel')
sage: b = R2.zeta(); b.algdep(2)
x^2 - x + 1
sage: R2 = Zp(11,20,'capped-rel')
sage: b = R2.zeta(); b.algdep(4)
x^4 - x^3 + x^2 - x + 1
```

algebraic_dependency(n)

Returns a polynomial of degree at most n which is approximately satisfied by this number. Note that the returned polynomial need not be irreducible, and indeed usually won't be if this number is a good approximation to an algebraic number of degree less than n.

ALGORITHM: Uses the PARI C-library algdep command.

INPUT:

- self a p-adic element
- n an integer

OUTPUT:

polynomial – degree n polynomial approximately satisfied by self

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: K = Qp(3,20,'capped-rel','series'); R = Zp(3,20,'capped-rel','series')
sage: a = K(7/19); a
1 + 2*3 + 3^2 + 3^3 + 2*3^4 + 2*3^5 + 3^8 + 2*3^9 + 3^{11} + 3^{12} + 2*3^{15} + \dots
\Rightarrow2*3^16 + 3^17 + 2*3^19 + O(3^20)
sage: a.algebraic_dependency(1)
19*x - 7
sage: K2 = Qp(7,20,'capped-rel')
sage: b = K2.zeta(); b.algebraic_dependency(2)
x^2 - x + 1
sage: K2 = Qp(11,20,'capped-rel')
sage: b = K2.zeta(); b.algebraic_dependency(4)
x^4 - x^3 + x^2 - x + 1
sage: a = R(7/19); a
1 + 2*3 + 3^2 + 3^3 + 2*3^4 + 2*3^5 + 3^8 + 2*3^9 + 3^{11} + 3^{12} + 2*3^{15} + ...
\rightarrow 2 \times 3^16 + 3^17 + 2 \times 3^19 + 0(3^20)
sage: a.algebraic_dependency(1)
19*x - 7
sage: R2 = Zp(7,20,'capped-rel')
sage: b = R2.zeta(); b.algebraic_dependency(2)
x^2 - x + 1
sage: R2 = Zp(11, 20, 'capped-rel')
sage: b = R2.zeta(); b.algebraic_dependency(4)
x^4 - x^3 + x^2 - x + 1
```

artin_hasse_exp (prec=None, algorithm=None)

Return the Artin-Hasse exponential of this element.

INPUT:

- prec an integer or None (default: None) the desired precision on the result; if None, the precision is derived from the precision on the input
- algorithm direct, series, newton or None (default)

The direct algorithm computes the Artin-Hasse exponential of x, namely AH (x) as

$$AH(x) = \exp(x + \frac{x^p}{p} + \frac{x^{p^2}}{p^2} + \dots$$

It runs roughly as fast as the computation of the exponential (since the computation of the argument is not that costly).

The series algorithm computes the series defining the Artin-Hasse exponential and evaluates it.

The Newton algorithm solves the equation

$$\log(AH(x)) = x + \frac{x^p}{p} + \frac{x^{p^2}}{p^2} + \dots$$

using a Newton scheme. It runs roughly as fast as the computation of the logarithm.

By default, we use the direct algorithm if a fast algorithm for computing the exponential is available. If not, we use the Newton algorithm if a fast algorithm for computing the logarithm is available. Otherwise we switch to the series algorithm.

OUTPUT:

The Artin-Hasse exponential of this element.

See Wikipedia article Artin-Hasse_exponential for more information.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: x = Zp(5)(45/7)
sage: y = x.artin_hasse_exp(); y
1 + 2*5 + 4*5^2 + 3*5^3 + 5^7 + 2*5^8 + 3*5^10 + 2*5^11 + 2*5^12 +
2*5^13 + 5^14 + 3*5^17 + 2*5^18 + 2*5^19 + O(5^20)

sage: y * (-x).artin_hasse_exp()
1 + O(5^20)
```

The function respects your precision:

```
sage: x = Zp(3,30)(45/7)
sage: x.artin_hasse_exp()
1 + 2*3^2 + 3^4 + 2*3^5 + 3^6 + 2*3^7 + 2*3^8 + 3^9 + 2*3^10 + 3^11 +
3^13 + 2*3^15 + 2*3^16 + 2*3^17 + 3^19 + 3^20 + 2*3^21 + 3^23 + 3^24 +
3^26 + 3^27 + 2*3^28 + O(3^30)
```

Unless you tell it not to:

```
sage: x = Zp(3,30)(45/7)
sage: x.artin_hasse_exp()
1 + 2*3^2 + 3^4 + 2*3^5 + 3^6 + 2*3^7 + 2*3^8 + 3^9 + 2*3^10 + 3^11 +
3^13 + 2*3^15 + 2*3^16 + 2*3^17 + 3^19 + 3^20 + 2*3^21 + 3^23 + 3^24 +
3^26 + 3^27 + 2*3^28 + O(3^30)
sage: x.artin_hasse_exp(10)
1 + 2*3^2 + 3^4 + 2*3^5 + 3^6 + 2*3^7 + 2*3^8 + 3^9 + O(3^10)
```

For precision 1 the function just returns 1 since the exponential is always a 1-unit:

```
sage: x = Zp(3).random_element()
sage: x.artin_hasse_exp(1)
1 + O(3)
```

AUTHORS:

- Mitchell Owen, Sebastian Pancrantz (2012-02): initial version.
- Xavier Caruso (2018-08): extend to any p-adic rings and fields and implement several algorithms.

$dwork_expansion (bd=20, a=0)$

Return the value of a function defined by Dwork.

Used to compute the p-adic Gamma function, see gamma ().

INPUT:

- bd integer. Is a bound for precision, defaults to 20
- a integer. Offset parameter, defaults to 0

OUTPUT:

A p- adic integer.

Note: This is based on GP code written by Fernando Rodriguez Villegas (http://www.ma.utexas.edu/cnt/cnt-frames.html). William Stein sped it up for GP (http://sage.math.washington.edu/home/wstein/www/home/wbhart/pari-2.4.2.alpha/src/basemath/trans2.c). The output is a *p*-adic integer from Dwork's expansion, used to compute the *p*-adic gamma function as in [RV2007] section 6.2. The coefficients of the expansion are now cached to speed up multiple evaluation, as in the trace formula for hypergeometric motives.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(17)
sage: x = R(5+3*17+13*17^2+6*17^3+12*17^5+10*17^(14)+5*17^(17)+0(17^(19)))
sage: x.dwork_expansion(18)
16 + 7*17 + 11*17^2 + 4*17^3 + 8*17^4 + 10*17^5 + 11*17^6 + 6*17^7
+ 17^8 + 8*17^10 + 13*17^11 + 9*17^12 + 15*17^13 + 2*17^14 + 6*17^15
+ 7*17^16 + 6*17^17 + 0(17^18)

sage: R = Zp(5)
sage: x = R(3*5^2+4*5^3+1*5^4+2*5^5+1*5^(10)+0(5^(20)))
sage: x.dwork_expansion()
4 + 4*5 + 4*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 2*5^4 + 4*5^5 + 5^7 + 3*5^9 + 4*5^10 + 3*5^11
+ 5^13 + 4*5^14 + 2*5^15 + 2*5^16 + 2*5^17 + 3*5^18 + 0(5^20)
```

This test was added in trac ticket #24433:

```
sage: F = Qp(7)
sage: F(4).gamma()
6 + O(7^20)
sage: -F(1).dwork_expansion(a=3)
6 + 4*7^19 + O(7^20)
```

exp (aprec=None, algorithm=None)

Compute the p-adic exponential of this element if the exponential series converges.

INPUT:

• aprec – an integer or None (default: None); if specified, computes only up to the indicated precision.

algorithm – generic, binary_splitting, newton or None (default) The generic algorithm evaluates naively the series defining the exponential, namely

$$\exp(x) = 1 + x + x^2/2 + x^3/6 + x^4/24 + \cdots$$

Its binary complexity is quadratic with respect to the precision.

The binary splitting algorithm is faster, it has a quasi-linear complexity.

The Newton algorithms solve the equation $\log(x) = self$ using a Newton scheme. It runs roughly as fast as the computation of the logarithm.

By default, we use the binary splitting if it is available. If it is not, we use the Newton algorithm if a fast algorithm for computing the logarithm is available. Otherwise we switch to the generic algorithm.

EXAMPLES:

log() and exp() are inverse to each other:

```
sage: Z13 = Zp(13, 10)
sage: a = Z13(14); a
1 + 13 + O(13^10)
sage: a.log().exp()
1 + 13 + O(13^10)
```

An error occurs if this is called with an element for which the exponential series does not converge:

```
sage: Z13.one().exp()
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: Exponential does not converge for that input.
```

The next few examples illustrate precision when computing p-adic exponentials:

```
sage: R = Zp(5,10)
sage: e = R(2*5 + 2*5**2 + 4*5**3 + 3*5**4 + 5**5 + 3*5**7 + 2*5**8 + 4*5**9).

\rightarrow add_bigoh(10); e

2*5 + 2*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 3*5^4 + 5^5 + 3*5^7 + 2*5^8 + 4*5^9 + O(5^10)
sage: e.exp()*R.teichmuller(4)
4 + 2*5 + 3*5^3 + O(5^10)
```

```
sage: K = Qp(5,10)
sage: e = K(2*5 + 2*5**2 + 4*5**3 + 3*5**4 + 5**5 + 3*5**7 + 2*5**8 + 4*5**9).

\rightarrow add_bigoh(10); e

2*5 + 2*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 3*5^4 + 5^5 + 3*5^7 + 2*5^8 + 4*5^9 + O(5^10)
sage: e.exp()*K.teichmuller(4)
4 + 2*5 + 3*5^3 + O(5^10)
```

Logarithms and exponentials in extension fields. First, in an Eisenstein extension:

```
sage: R = Zp(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^4 + 15*x^2 + 625*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: z = 1 + w^2 + 4*w^7; z
1 + w^2 + 4*w^7 + O(w^20)
sage: z.log().exp()
1 + w^2 + 4*w^7 + O(w^20)
```

Now an unramified example:

```
sage: R = Zp(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: g = x^3 + 3*x + 3
sage: A.<a> = R.ext(g)
sage: b = 1 + 5*(1 + a^2) + 5^3*(3 + 2*a); b
1 + (a^2 + 1)*5 + (2*a + 3)*5^3 + O(5^5)
sage: b.log().exp()
1 + (a^2 + 1)*5 + (2*a + 3)*5^3 + O(5^5)
```

AUTHORS:

- Genya Zaytman (2007-02-15)
- Amnon Besser, Marc Masdeu (2012-02-23): Complete rewrite
- Julian Rueth (2013-02-14): Added doctests, fixed some corner cases
- Xavier Caruso (2017-06): Added binary splitting and Newton algorithms

gamma (algorithm='pari')

Return the value of the p-adic Gamma function.

INPUT:

• algorithm – string. Can be set to 'pari' to call the pari function, or 'sage' to call the function implemented in sage. The default is 'pari' since pari is about 10 times faster than sage.

OUTPUT:

• a p-adic integer

Note: This is based on GP code written by Fernando Rodriguez Villegas (http://www.ma.utexas.edu/cnt/cnt-frames.html). William Stein sped it up for GP (http://sage.math.washington.edu/home/wstein/www/home/wbhart/pari-2.4.2.alpha/src/basemath/trans2.c). The 'sage' version uses dwork_expansion() to compute the *p*-adic gamma function of self as in [RV2007] section 6.2.

EXAMPLES:

This example illustrates ${\tt x.gamma}$ () for x a p-adic unit:

```
sage: R = Zp(7)
sage: x = R(2+3*7^2+4*7^3+0(7^20))
sage: x.gamma('pari')
1 + 2*7^2 + 4*7^3 + 5*7^4 + 3*7^5 + 7^8 + 7^9 + 4*7^10 + 3*7^12
+ 7^13 + 5*7^14 + 3*7^15 + 2*7^16 + 2*7^17 + 5*7^18 + 4*7^19 + 0(7^20)
sage: x.gamma('sage')
1 + 2*7^2 + 4*7^3 + 5*7^4 + 3*7^5 + 7^8 + 7^9 + 4*7^10 + 3*7^12
+ 7^13 + 5*7^14 + 3*7^15 + 2*7^16 + 2*7^17 + 5*7^18 + 4*7^19 + 0(7^20)
sage: x.gamma('pari') == x.gamma('sage')
True
```

Now x.gamma () for x a p-adic integer but not a unit:

```
sage: R = Zp(17)
sage: x = R(17+17^2+3*17^3+12*17^8+0(17^13))
sage: x.gamma('pari')
1 + 12*17 + 13*17^2 + 13*17^3 + 10*17^4 + 7*17^5 + 16*17^7
+ 13*17^9 + 4*17^10 + 9*17^11 + 17^12 + 0(17^13)
sage: x.gamma('sage')
```

```
1 + 12*17 + 13*17^2 + 13*17^3 + 10*17^4 + 7*17^5 + 16*17^7
+ 13*17^9 + 4*17^10 + 9*17^11 + 17^12 + O(17^13)

sage: x.gamma('pari') == x.gamma('sage')

True
```

Finally, this function is not defined if x is not a p-adic integer:

gcd (other)

Return a greatest common divisor of self and other.

INPUT:

• other – an element in the same ring as self

AUTHORS:

• Julian Rueth (2012-10-19): initial version

Note: Since the elements are only given with finite precision, their greatest common divisor is in general not unique (not even up to units). For example O(3) is a representative for the elements 0 and 3 in the 3-adic ring \mathbb{Z}_3 . The greatest common divisor of O(3) and O(3) could be (among others) 3 or 0 which have different valuation. The algorithm implemented here, will return an element of minimal valuation among the possible greatest common divisors.

EXAMPLES:

The greatest common divisor is either zero or a power of the uniformizing parameter:

```
sage: R = Zp(3)
sage: R.zero().gcd(R.zero())
0
sage: R(3).gcd(9)
3 + O(3^21)
```

A non-zero result is always lifted to the maximal precision possible in the ring:

```
sage: a = R(3,2); a
3 + O(3^2)
sage: b = R(9,3); b
3^2 + O(3^3)
sage: a.gcd(b)
3 + O(3^21)
sage: a.gcd(0)
3 + O(3^21)
```

If both elements are zero, then the result is zero with the precision set to the smallest of their precisions:

```
sage: a = R.zero(); a
0
sage: b = R(0,2); b
0(3^2)
sage: a.gcd(b)
0(3^2)
```

One could argue that it is mathematically correct to return $9 + O(3^{22})$ instead. However, this would lead to some confusing behaviour:

```
sage: alternative_gcd = R(9,22); alternative_gcd
3^2 + O(3^22)
sage: a.is_zero()
True
sage: b.is_zero()
True
sage: alternative_gcd.is_zero()
False
```

If exactly one element is zero, then the result depends on the valuation of the other element:

```
sage: R(0,3).gcd(3^4)
0(3^3)
sage: R(0,4).gcd(3^4)
0(3^4)
sage: R(0,5).gcd(3^4)
3^4 + O(3^24)
```

Over a field, the greatest common divisor is either zero (possibly with finite precision) or one:

```
sage: K = Qp(3)
sage: K(3).gcd(0)
1 + O(3^20)
sage: K.zero().gcd(0)
0
sage: K.zero().gcd(K(0,2))
O(3^2)
sage: K(3).gcd(4)
1 + O(3^20)
```

is_prime()

Return whether this element is prime in its parent

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: A = Zp(2)
sage: A(1).is_prime()
False
sage: A(2).is_prime()
True

sage: K = A.fraction_field()
sage: K(2).is_prime()
False
```

```
sage: B.<pi> = A.extension(x^5 - 2)
sage: pi.is_prime()
```

```
True
sage: B(2).is_prime()
False
```

is_square()

Returns whether this element is a square

INPUT:

• self – a p-adic element

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(3,20,'capped-rel')
sage: R(0).is_square()
True
sage: R(1).is_square()
True
sage: R(2).is_square()
False
```

is_squarefree()

Return whether this element is squarefree, i.e., whether there exists no non-unit g such that g^2 divides this element.

EXAMPLES:

The zero element is never squarefree:

```
sage: K = Qp(2)
sage: K.zero().is_squarefree()
False
```

In p-adic rings, only elements of valuation at most 1 are squarefree:

```
sage: R = Zp(2)
sage: R(1).is_squarefree()
True
sage: R(2).is_squarefree()
True
sage: R(4).is_squarefree()
False
```

This works only if the precision is known sufficiently well:

For fields we are not so strict about the precision and treat inexact zeros as the zero element:

```
K(0,0).is_squarefree()
False
```

log (*p_branch=None*, *pi_branch=None*, *aprec=None*, *change_frac=False*, *algorithm=None*) Compute the *p*-adic logarithm of this element.

The usual power series for the logarithm with values in the additive group of a p-adic ring only converges for 1-units (units congruent to 1 modulo p). However, there is a unique extension of the logarithm to a homomorphism defined on all the units: If $u = a \cdot v$ is a unit with $v \equiv 1 \pmod{p}$ and a a Teichmuller representative, then we define log(u) = log(v). This is the correct extension because the units U split as a product $U = V \times \langle w \rangle$, where V is the subgroup of 1-units and w is a fundamental root of unity. The $\langle w \rangle$ factor is torsion, so must go to 0 under any homomorphism to the fraction field, which is a torsion free group.

INPUT:

- p_branch an element in the base ring or its fraction field; the implementation will choose the branch of the logarithm which sends p to branch.
- pi_branch an element in the base ring or its fraction field; the implementation will choose the branch of the logarithm which sends the uniformizer to branch. You may specify at most one of p_branch and pi_branch, and must specify one of them if this element is not a unit.
- aprec an integer or None (default: None) if not None, then the result will only be correct to precision aprec.
- change_frac In general the codomain of the logarithm should be in the p-adic field, however, for most neighborhoods of 1, it lies in the ring of integers. This flag decides if the codomain should be the same as the input (default) or if it should change to the fraction field of the input.
- algorithm generic, binary_splitting or None (default) The generic algorithm evaluates naively the series defining the log, namely

$$\log(1-x) = -x - 1/2x^2 - 1/3x^3 - 1/4x^4 - 1/5x^5 - \dots$$

Its binary complexity is quadratic with respect to the precision.

The binary splitting algorithm is faster, it has a quasi-linear complexity. By default, we use the binary splitting if it is available. Otherwise we switch to the generic algorithm.

NOTES:

What some other systems do:

- PARI: Seems to define the logarithm for units not congruent to 1 as we do.
- MAGMA: Only implements logarithm for 1-units (as of version 2.19-2)

Todo: There is a soft-linear time algorithm for logarithm described by Dan Berstein at http://cr.yp.to/lineartime/multapps-20041007.pdf

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: Z13 = Zp(13, 10)
sage: a = Z13(14); a
1 + 13 + O(13^10)
sage: a.log()
13 + 6*13^2 + 2*13^3 + 5*13^4 + 10*13^6 + 13^7 + 11*13^8 + 8*13^9 + O(13^10)
```

```
sage: Q13 = Qp(13, 10)
sage: a = Q13(14); a
1 + 13 + O(13^10)
sage: a.log()
13 + 6*13^2 + 2*13^3 + 5*13^4 + 10*13^6 + 13^7 + 11*13^8 + 8*13^9 + O(13^10)
```

Note that the relative precision decreases when we take log. Precisely the absolute precision on $\log(a)$ agrees with the relative precision on a thanks to the relation $d\log(a) = da/a$.

The call log(a) works as well:

```
sage: log(a)
13 + 6*13^2 + 2*13^3 + 5*13^4 + 10*13^6 + 13^7 + 11*13^8 + 8*13^9 + O(13^10)
sage: log(a) == a.log()
True
```

The logarithm is not only defined for 1-units:

```
sage: R = Zp(5,10)
sage: a = R(2)
sage: a.log()
2*5 + 3*5^2 + 2*5^3 + 4*5^4 + 2*5^6 + 2*5^7 + 4*5^8 + 2*5^9 + O(5^10)
```

If you want to take the logarithm of a non-unit you must specify either p_branch or pi_branch:

```
sage: b = R(5)
sage: b.log()
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: You must specify a branch of the logarithm for non-units
sage: b.log(p_branch=4)
4 + O(5^10)
sage: c = R(10)
sage: c.log(p_branch=4)
4 + 2*5 + 3*5^2 + 2*5^3 + 4*5^4 + 2*5^6 + 2*5^7 + 4*5^8 + 2*5^9 + O(5^10)
```

The branch parameters are only relevant for elements of non-zero valuation:

```
sage: a.log(p_branch=0)
2*5 + 3*5^2 + 2*5^3 + 4*5^4 + 2*5^6 + 2*5^7 + 4*5^8 + 2*5^9 + O(5^10)
sage: a.log(p_branch=1)
2*5 + 3*5^2 + 2*5^3 + 4*5^4 + 2*5^6 + 2*5^7 + 4*5^8 + 2*5^9 + O(5^10)
```

Logarithms can also be computed in extension fields. First, in an Eisenstein extension:

In an extension, there will usually be a difference between specifying p_branch and pi_branch:

```
sage: b = W(5)
sage: b.log()
Traceback (most recent call last):
ValueError: You must specify a branch of the logarithm for non-units
sage: b.log(p_branch=0)
O(w^20)
sage: b.log(p_branch=w)
w + O(w^20)
sage: b.log(pi_branch=0)
3*w^2 + 2*w^4 + 2*w^6 + 3*w^8 + 4*w^{10} + w^{13} + w^{14} + 2*w^{15} + 2*w^{16} + w^{18}
 \rightarrow + 4*w^19 + 0(w^20)
sage: b.unit_part().log()
3*w^2 + 2*w^4 + 2*w^6 + 3*w^8 + 4*w^10 + w^13 + w^14 + 2*w^15 + 2*w^16 + w^18
 \hookrightarrow + 4 * w^19 + 0 (w^20)
sage: y = w^2 * 4*w^7; y
4*w^9 + O(w^29)
sage: y.log(p_branch=0)
2*w^2 + 2*w^4 + 2*w^6 + 2*w^8 + w^{10} + w^{12} + 4*w^{13} + 4*w^{14} + 3*w^{15} + 4*w^{15} + 4*w
\hookrightarrow16 + 4*w^17 + w^18 + 4*w^19 + O(w^20)
sage: y.log(p_branch=w)
w + 2*w^2 + 2*w^4 + 4*w^5 + 2*w^6 + 2*w^7 + 2*w^8 + 4*w^9 + w^{10} + 3*w^{11} + w^6
 \rightarrow12 + 4*w^14 + 4*w^16 + 2*w^17 + w^19 + O(w^20)
```

Check that log is multiplicative:

```
sage: y.log(p_branch=0) + z.log() - (y*z).log(p_branch=0)
O(w^20)
```

Now an unramified example:

```
sage: g = x^3 + 3*x + 3
sage: A.<a> = R.ext(g)
sage: b = 1 + 5*(1 + a^2) + 5^3*(3 + 2*a)
sage: b.log()
(a^2 + 1)*5 + (3*a^2 + 4*a + 2)*5^2 + (3*a^2 + 2*a)*5^3 + (3*a^2 + 2*a + 2)*5^
\rightarrow 4 + O(5^5)
```

Check that log is multiplicative:

```
sage: c = 3 + 5^2*(2 + 4*a)
sage: b.log() + c.log() - (b*c).log()
0(5^5)
```

We illustrate the effect of the precision argument:

```
sage: R = ZpCA(7,10)
sage: x = R(41152263); x
5 + 3*7^2 + 4*7^3 + 3*7^4 + 5*7^5 + 6*7^6 + 7^9 + O(7^10)
sage: x.log(aprec = 5)
7 + 3*7^2 + 4*7^3 + 3*7^4 + O(7^5)
sage: x.log(aprec = 7)
7 + 3*7^2 + 4*7^3 + 3*7^4 + 7^5 + 3*7^6 + O(7^7)
sage: x.log()
7 + 3*7^2 + 4*7^3 + 3*7^4 + 7^5 + 3*7^6 + 7^7 + 3*7^8 + 4*7^9 + O(7^10)
```

The logarithm is not defined for zero:

```
sage: R.zero().log()
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: logarithm is not defined at zero
```

For elements in a p-adic ring, the logarithm will be returned in the same ring:

```
sage: x = R(2)
sage: x.log().parent()
7-adic Ring with capped absolute precision 10
sage: x = R(14)
sage: x.log(p_branch=0).parent()
7-adic Ring with capped absolute precision 10
```

This is not possible if the logarithm has negative valuation:

AUTHORS:

- · William Stein: initial version
- David Harvey (2006-09-13): corrected subtle precision bug (need to take denominators into account! see trac ticket #53)
- Genya Zaytman (2007-02-14): adapted to new p-adic class
- Amnon Besser, Marc Masdeu (2012-02-21): complete rewrite, valid for generic p-adic rings.
- Soroosh Yazdani (2013-02-1): Fixed a precision issue in _log_generic(). This should really fix the issue with divisions.
- Julian Rueth (2013-02-14): Added doctests, some changes for capped-absolute implementations.
- Xavier Caruso (2017-06): Added binary splitting type algorithms over Qp

minimal_polynomial (name='x', base=None)

Returns the minimal polynomial of this element over base

INPUT:

- name string (default: x): the name of the variable
- base a ring (default: the base ring of the parent): the base ring over which the minimal polynomial is computed

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: Zp(5,5)(1/3).minimal_polynomial('x') (1 + O(5^5))*x + 3 + 5 + 3*5^2 + 5^3 + 3*5^4 + O(5^5)
```

```
sage: Zp(5,5)(1/3).minimal_polynomial('foo')
(1 + O(5^5))*foo + 3 + 5 + 3*5^2 + 5^3 + 3*5^4 + O(5^5)
```

```
sage: K.<a> = QqCR(2^3,5)
sage: S.<x> = K[]
sage: L.<pi> = K.extension(x^4 - 2*a)

sage: pi.minimal_polynomial()
(1 + O(2^5))*x^4 + a*2 + a*2^2 + a*2^3 + a*2^4 + a*2^5 + O(2^6)
sage: (pi^2).minimal_polynomial()
(1 + O(2^5))*x^2 + a*2 + a*2^2 + a*2^3 + a*2^4 + a*2^5 + O(2^6)
sage: (1/pi).minimal_polynomial()
(1 + O(2^5))*x^4 + (a^2 + 1)*2^-1 + O(2^4)

sage: elt = L.random_element()
sage: P = elt.minimal_polynomial()
sage: P(elt) == 0
True
```

multiplicative_order (prec=None)

Returns the multiplicative order of self, where self is considered to be one if it is one modulo p^{prec} .

INPUT:

- self a p-adic element
- prec an integer

OUTPUT:

• integer – the multiplicative order of self

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: K = Qp(5,20,'capped-rel')
sage: K(-1).multiplicative_order(20)
2
sage: K(1).multiplicative_order(20)
1
sage: K(2).multiplicative_order(20)
+Infinity
sage: K(5).multiplicative_order(20)
+Infinity
sage: K(1/5).multiplicative_order(20)
+Infinity
sage: K(2/5).multiplicative_order(20)
+Infinity
```

Over unramified extensions:

```
sage: L1.<a> = Qq(5^3)
sage: c = L1.teichmuller(a)
sage: c.multiplicative_order()
124
sage: c^124
1 + O(5^20)
```

Over totally ramified extensions:

```
sage: L2.<pi> = Qp(5).extension(x^4 + 5*x^3 + 10*x^2 + 10*x + 5)
sage: u = 1 + pi
sage: u.multiplicative_order()
5
sage: v = L2.teichmuller(2)
sage: v.multiplicative_order()
4
sage: (u*v).multiplicative_order()
20
```

norm(base=None)

Returns the norm of this *p*-adic element over base.

Warning: This is not the p-adic absolute value. This is a field theoretic norm down to a base ring. If you want the p-adic absolute value, use the abs () function instead.

INPUT:

• base – a subring of the parent (default: base ring)

OUTPUT:

The norm of this p-adic element over the given base.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: Zp(5)(5).norm()
5 + O(5^21)
```

```
sage: K.<a> = QqCR(2^3,5)
sage: S.<x> = K[]
sage: L.<pi> = K.extension(x^4 - 2*a)

sage: pi.norm() # norm over K
a*2 + a*2^2 + a*2^3 + a*2^4 + a*2^5 + O(2^6)
sage: (pi^2).norm()
a^2*2^2 + O(2^7)
sage: pi.norm()^2
a^2*2^2 + O(2^7)
```

nth_root (n, all=False)

Return the nth root of this element.

INPUT:

- n an integer
- all a boolean (default: False): if True, return all ntn roots of this element, instead of just one.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: A = Zp(5,10)
sage: x = A(61376); x
1 + 5^3 + 3*5^4 + 4*5^5 + 3*5^6 + O(5^10)
sage: y = x.nth_root(4); y
2 + 5 + 2*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 3*5^4 + 5^6 + O(5^10)
sage: y^4 == x
True
```

```
sage: x.nth_root(4, all=True)
[2 + 5 + 2*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 3*5^4 + 5^6 + O(5^10),
4 + 4*5 + 4*5^2 + 4*5^4 + 3*5^5 + 5^6 + 3*5^7 + 5^8 + 5^9 + O(5^10),
3 + 3*5 + 2*5^2 + 5^4 + 4*5^5 + 3*5^6 + 4*5^7 + 4*5^8 + 4*5^9 + O(5^10),
1 + 4*5^3 + 5^5 + 3*5^6 + 5^7 + 3*5^8 + 3*5^9 + O(5^10)]
```

When n is divisible by the underlying prime p, we are losing precision (which is consistant with the fact that raising to the pth power increases precision):

```
sage: z = x.nth_root(5); z
1 + 5^2 + 3*5^3 + 2*5^4 + 5^5 + 3*5^7 + 2*5^8 + O(5^9)
sage: z^5
1 + 5^3 + 3*5^4 + 4*5^5 + 3*5^6 + O(5^10)
```

Everything works over extensions as well:

```
sage: W.<a> = Zq(5^3)
sage: S.<x> = W[]
sage: R.<pi> = W.extension(x^7 - 5)
sage: R(5).nth_root(7)
pi + O(pi^141)
sage: R(5).nth_root(7, all=True)
[pi + O(pi^141)]
```

An error is raised if the given element is not a nth power in the ring:

```
sage: R(5).nth_root(11)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: This element is not a nth power
```

Similarly, when precision on the input is too small, an error is raised:

sage: x = R(1,6); $x + O(pi^6)$ sage: $x.nth_root(5)$ Traceback (most recent call last): ... PrecisionError: Not enough precision to be sure that this element is a nth power

ordp (p=None)

Returns the valuation of self, normalized so that the valuation of p is 1

INPUT:

- self a p-adic element
- p a prime (default: None). If specified, will make sure that p == self.parent().prime()

NOTE: The optional argument p is used for consistency with the valuation methods on integer and rational.

OUTPUT:

integer – the valuation of self, normalized so that the valuation of p is 1

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(5,20,'capped-rel')
sage: R(0).ordp()
+Infinity
sage: R(1).ordp()
```

```
sage: R(2).ordp()
0
sage: R(5).ordp()
1
sage: R(10).ordp()
1
sage: R(25).ordp()
2
sage: R(50).ordp()
2
sage: R(50).ordp()
```

polylog(n)

Return $Li_n(self)$, the *n*-adic polylogarithm of this element.

INPUT:

• n – a non-negative integer

OUTPUT:

• $Li_n(self)$

EXAMPLES:

The n-th polylogarithm of -1 is 0 for even n

```
sage: Qp(13)(-1).polylog(6) == 0
True
```

We can check some identities, for example those mentioned in [DCW2016]

```
sage: x = Qp(7, prec=30)(1/3)
sage: (x^2).polylog(4) - 8*x.polylog(4) - 8*(-x).polylog(4) == 0
True
```

```
sage: x = Qp(5, prec=30)(4)
sage: x.polylog(2) + (1/x).polylog(2) + x.log(0)**2/2 == 0
True
```

```
sage: x = Qp(11, prec=30)(2)
sage: x.polylog(2) + (1-x).polylog(2) + x.log(0)**2*(1-x).log(0) == 0
True
```

```
Li_1(z) = -\log(1-z) for |z| < 1
```

```
sage: Qp(5)(10).polylog(1) == -Qp(5)(1-10).log(0)
True
```

The polylogarithm of 1 is not defined

```
sage: Qp(5)(1).polylog(1)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: Polylogarithm is not defined for 1.
```

The polylogarithm of 0 is 0

```
sage: Qp(11)(0).polylog(7)
0
```

ALGORITHM:

The algorithm of Besser-de Jeu, as described in [BdJ2008] is used.

AUTHORS:

- Jennifer Balakrishnan Initial implementation
- Alex J. Best (2017-07-21) Extended to other residue disks

Todo:

- Implement for extensions
- Use the change method to create K from self.parent()

rational_reconstruction()

Returns a rational approximation to this p-adic number

This will raise an ArithmeticError if there are no valid approximations to the unit part with numerator and denominator bounded by sqrt (p^absprec / 2).

See also:

```
_rational_()
```

OUTPUT:

rational - an approximation to self

EXAMPLES:

square_root (extend=True, all=False, algorithm=None)

Return the square root of this p-adic number.

INPUT:

- self a *p*-adic element.
- extend a boolean (default: True); if True, return a square root in an extension if necessary; if False and no root exists in the given ring or field, raise a ValueError.
- all a boolean (default: False); if True, return a list of all square roots.
- algorithm "pari", "sage" or None (default: None); Sage provides an implementation for any extension of Q_p whereas only square roots over Q_p is implemented in Pari; the default is "pari" if the ground field is Q_p , "sage" otherwise.

OUTPUT:

The square root or the list of all square roots of this p-adic number.

NOTE:

The square root is chosen (resp. the square roots are ordered) in a deterministic way.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(3, 20)
sage: R(0).square_root()
0

sage: R(1).square_root()
1 + O(3^20)

sage: R(2).square_root(extend=False)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: element is not a square

sage: -R(4).square_root()
2 + O(3^20)

sage: R(9).square_root()
3 + O(3^21)
```

When p = 2, the precision of the square root is less than the input:

```
sage: R2 = Zp(2, 20)
sage: R2(1).square_root()
1 + O(2^19)
sage: R2(4).square_root()
2 + O(2^20)

sage: R. <t> = Zq(2^10, 10)
sage: u = 1 + 8*t
sage: u.square_root()
1 + t*2^2 + t^2*2^3 + t^2*2^4 + (t^4 + t^3 + t^2)*2^5 + (t^4 + t^2)*2^6 + (t^4 + t^2)*2^7 + (t^6 + t^5 + t^4 + t^2)*2^8 + O(2^9)

sage: R. <a> = Zp(2).extension(x^3 - 2)
sage: u = R(1 + a^4 + a^5 + a^7 + a^8, 10); u
1 + a^4 + a^5 + a^7 + a^8 + O(a^10)
sage: v = u.square_root(); v
1 + a^2 + a^4 + a^6 + O(a^7)
```

However, observe that the precision increases to its original value when we recompute the square of the square root:

```
sage: v^2
1 + a^4 + a^5 + a^7 + a^8 + O(a^10)
```

If the input does not have enough precision in order to determine if the given element has a square root in the ground field, an error is raised:

```
1 + O(a^4)
sage: R(1+a^6, 7).square_root(extend=False)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: element is not a square
```

In particular, an error is raised when we try to compute the square root of an inexact zero.

str (mode=None)

Returns a string representation of self.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: Zp(5,5,print_mode='bars')(1/3).str()[3:]
'1|3|1|3|2'
```

trace (base=None)

Returns the trace of this p-adic element over the base ring

INPUT:

• base – a subring of the parent (default: base ring)

OUTPUT:

The trace of this p-adic element over the given base.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: Zp(5,5)(5).trace()
5 + O(5^6)

sage: K.<a> = QqCR(2^3,7)
sage: S.<x> = K[]
sage: L.<pi> = K.extension(x^4 - 4*a*x^3 + 2*a)

sage: pi.trace() # trace over K
a*2^2 + O(2^8)
sage: (pi+1).trace()
(a + 1)*2^2 + O(2^7)
```

val unit()

Return (self.valuation(), self.unit_part()). To be overridden in derived classes.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: Zp(5,5)(5).val_unit()
(1, 1 + O(5^5))
```

valuation (p=None)

Returns the valuation of this element.

INPUT:

- self a p-adic element
- p a prime (default: None). If specified, will make sure that p==self.parent().prime()

NOTE: The optional argument p is used for consistency with the valuation methods on integer and rational.

OUTPUT:

integer – the valuation of self

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(17, 4, 'capped-rel')
sage: a = R(2*17^2)
sage: a.valuation()
2
sage: R = Zp(5, 4, 'capped-rel')
sage: R(0).valuation()
+Infinity
```

xgcd (other)

Compute the extended gcd of this element and other.

INPUT:

• other – an element in the same ring

OUTPUT:

A tuple r, s, t such that r is a greatest common divisor of this element and other and r = s*self + t*other.

AUTHORS:

• Julian Rueth (2012-10-19): initial version

Note: Since the elements are only given with finite precision, their greatest common divisor is in general not unique (not even up to units). For example O(3) is a representative for the elements 0 and 3 in the 3-adic ring \mathbb{Z}_3 . The greatest common divisor of O(3) and O(3) could be (among others) 3 or 0 which have different valuation. The algorithm implemented here, will return an element of minimal valuation among the possible greatest common divisors.

EXAMPLES:

The greatest common divisor is either zero or a power of the uniformizing parameter:

```
sage: R = Zp(3)
sage: R.zero().xgcd(R.zero())
(0, 1 + O(3^20), 0)
sage: R(3).xgcd(9)
(3 + O(3^21), 1 + O(3^20), 0)
```

Unlike for gcd(), the result is not lifted to the maximal precision possible in the ring; it is such that r = s*self + t*other holds true:

```
sage: a = R(3,2); a
3 + O(3^2)
sage: b = R(9,3); b
3^2 + O(3^3)
sage: a.xgcd(b)
(3 + O(3^2), 1 + O(3), 0)
sage: a.xgcd(0)
(3 + O(3^2), 1 + O(3), 0)
```

If both elements are zero, then the result is zero with the precision set to the smallest of their precisions:

```
sage: a = R.zero(); a
0
sage: b = R(0,2); b
0(3^2)
sage: a.xgcd(b)
(0(3^2), 0, 1 + 0(3^20))
```

If only one element is zero, then the result depends on its precision:

```
sage: R(9).xgcd(R(0,1))
(O(3), 0, 1 + O(3^20))
sage: R(9).xgcd(R(0,2))
(O(3^2), 0, 1 + O(3^20))
sage: R(9).xgcd(R(0,3))
(3^2 + O(3^22), 1 + O(3^20), 0)
sage: R(9).xgcd(R(0,4))
(3^2 + O(3^22), 1 + O(3^20), 0)
```

Over a field, the greatest common divisor is either zero (possibly with finite precision) or one:

```
sage: K = Qp(3)
sage: K(3).xgcd(0)
(1 + O(3^20), 3^-1 + O(3^19), 0)
sage: K.zero().xgcd(0)
(0, 1 + O(3^20), 0)
sage: K.zero().xgcd(K(0,2))
(O(3^2), 0, 1 + O(3^20))
sage: K(3).xgcd(4)
(1 + O(3^20), 3^-1 + O(3^19), 0)
```

CHAPTER

FOURTEEN

P-ADIC CAPPED RELATIVE ELEMENTS

Elements of p-Adic Rings with Capped Relative Precision

AUTHORS:

- David Roe: initial version, rewriting to use templates (2012-3-1)
- Genya Zaytman: documentation
- · David Harvey: doctests

```
class sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.CRElement
    Bases: sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.pAdicTemplateElement
    add_bigoh(absprec)
```

Returns a new element with absolute precision decreased to absprec.

INPUT:

• absprec – an integer or infinity

OUTPUT:

an equal element with precision set to the minimum of self's precision and absprec

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(7,4,'capped-rel','series'); a = R(8); a.add_bigoh(1)
1 + 0(7)
sage: b = R(0); b.add_bigoh(3)
0 (7^3)
sage: R = Qp(7,4); a = R(8); a.add_bigoh(1)
1 + 0(7)
sage: b = R(0); b.add\_bigoh(3)
0(7^3)
The precision never increases::
sage: R(4).add_bigoh(2).add_bigoh(4)
4 + 0(7^2)
Another example that illustrates that the precision does
not increase::
sage: k = Qp(3,5)
sage: a = k(1234123412/3^70); a
2*3^-70 + 3^-69 + 3^-68 + 3^-67 + 0(3^-65)
sage: a.add_bigoh(2)
2*3^-70 + 3^-69 + 3^-68 + 3^-67 + 0(3^-65)
```

```
sage: k = Qp(5,10)
sage: a = k(1/5^3 + 5^2); a
5^-3 + 5^2 + O(5^7)
sage: a.add_bigoh(2)
5^-3 + O(5^2)
sage: a.add_bigoh(-1)
5^-3 + O(5^-1)
```

is_equal_to(_right, absprec=None)

Returns whether self is equal to right modulo $\pi^{absprec}$.

If absprec is None, returns True if self and right are equal to the minimum of their precisions.

INPUT:

- right a *p*-adic element
- absprec an integer, infinity, or None

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(5, 10); a = R(0); b = R(0, 3); c = R(75, 5)
sage: aa = a + 625; bb = b + 625; cc = c + 625
sage: a.is_equal_to(aa), a.is_equal_to(aa, 4), a.is_equal_to(aa, 5)
(False, True, False)
sage: a.is_equal_to(aa, 15)
Traceback (most recent call last):
PrecisionError: Elements not known to enough precision
sage: a.is_equal_to(a, 50000)
True
sage: a.is_equal_to(b), a.is_equal_to(b, 2)
(True, True)
sage: a.is_equal_to(b, 5)
Traceback (most recent call last):
PrecisionError: Elements not known to enough precision
sage: b.is_equal_to(b, 5)
Traceback (most recent call last):
PrecisionError: Elements not known to enough precision
sage: b.is_equal_to(bb, 3)
sage: b.is_equal_to(bb, 4)
Traceback (most recent call last):
PrecisionError: Elements not known to enough precision
sage: c.is_equal_to(b, 2), c.is_equal_to(b, 3)
(True, False)
sage: c.is_equal_to(b, 4)
Traceback (most recent call last):
```

```
PrecisionError: Elements not known to enough precision

sage: c.is_equal_to(cc, 2), c.is_equal_to(cc, 4), c.is_equal_to(cc, 5)

(True, True, False)
```

is_zero (absprec=None)

Determines whether this element is zero modulo $\pi^{absprec}$.

If absprec is None, returns True if this element is indistinguishable from zero.

INPUT:

• absprec - an integer, infinity, or None

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(5); a = R(0); b = R(0,5); c = R(75)
sage: a.is_zero(), a.is_zero(6)
(True, True)
sage: b.is_zero(), b.is_zero(5)
(True, True)
sage: c.is_zero(), c.is_zero(2), c.is_zero(3)
(False, True, False)
sage: b.is_zero(6)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
PrecisionError: Not enough precision to determine if element is zero
```

polynomial(var='x')

Return a polynomial over the base ring that yields this element when evaluated at the generator of the parent.

INPUT:

• var – string, the variable name for the polynomial

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(5^3)
sage: a.polynomial()
(1 + O(5^20))*x + O(5^20)
sage: a.polynomial(var='y')
(1 + O(5^20))*y + O(5^20)
sage: (5*a^2 + K(25, 4)).polynomial()
(5 + O(5^4))*x^2 + O(5^4)*x + 5^2 + O(5^4)
```

precision_absolute()

Returns the absolute precision of this element.

This is the power of the maximal ideal modulo which this element is defined.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(7,3,'capped-rel'); a = R(7); a.precision_absolute()
4
sage: R = Qp(7,3); a = R(7); a.precision_absolute()
4
sage: R(7^-3).precision_absolute()
0
```

(continues on next page)

```
sage: R(0).precision_absolute()
+Infinity
sage: R(0,7).precision_absolute()
7
```

precision_relative()

Returns the relative precision of this element.

This is the power of the maximal ideal modulo which the unit part of self is defined.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(7,3,'capped-rel'); a = R(7); a.precision_relative()

sage: R = Qp(7,3); a = R(7); a.precision_relative()

sage: a = R(7^-2, -1); a.precision_relative()

sage: a
7^-2 + O(7^-1)

sage: R(0).precision_relative()

sage: R(0,7).precision_relative()
```

unit_part()

Returns u, where this element is $\pi^v u$.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(17,4,'capped-rel')
sage: a = R(18*17)
sage: a.unit_part()
1 + 17 + 0(17^4)
sage: type(a)
<type 'sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.
→pAdicCappedRelativeElement'>
sage: R = Qp(17,4,'capped-rel')
sage: a = R(18 * 17)
sage: a.unit_part()
1 + 17 + 0(17^4)
sage: type(a)
<type 'sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.
→pAdicCappedRelativeElement'>
sage: a = R(2*17^2); a
2*17^2 + 0(17^6)
sage: a.unit_part()
2 + 0(17^4)
sage: b=1/a; b
9*17^{-2} + 8*17^{-1} + 8 + 8*17 + 0(17^{2})
sage: b.unit_part()
9 + 8*17 + 8*17^2 + 8*17^3 + 0(17^4)
sage: Zp(5)(75).unit_part()
3 + 0(5^20)
```

(continues on next page)

```
sage: R(0).unit_part()
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: unit part of 0 not defined
sage: R(0,7).unit_part()
O(17^0)
```

val unit (p=None)

Returns a pair (self.valuation(), self.unit_part()).

INPUT:

• p – a prime (default: None). If specified, will make sure that p==self.parent().prime()

Note: The optional argument p is used for consistency with the valuation methods on integer and rational.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(5); a = R(75, 20); a
3*5^2 + O(5^20)
sage: a.val_unit()
(2, 3 + O(5^18))
sage: R(0).val_unit()
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: unit part of 0 not defined
sage: R(0, 10).val_unit()
(10, O(5^0))
```

class sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.ExpansionIter
 Bases: object

An iterator over a p-adic expansion.

This class should not be instantiated directly, but instead using expansion ().

INPUT:

- elt the p-adic element
- prec the number of terms to be emitted
- mode either simple_mode, smallest_mode or teichmuller_mode

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: E = Zp(5,4)(373).expansion()
sage: I = iter(E) # indirect doctest
sage: type(I)
<type 'sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.ExpansionIter'>
```

class sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.ExpansionIterable
 Bases: object

An iterable storing a *p*-adic expansion of an element.

This class should not be instantiated directly, but instead using expansion().

INPUT:

- elt the p-adic element
- prec the number of terms to be emitted
- val_shift how many zeros to add at the beginning of the expansion, or the number of initial terms to truncate (if negative)
- mode either simple_mode, smallest_mode or teichmuller_mode

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: E = Zp(5,4)(373).expansion() # indirect doctest
sage: type(E)
<type 'sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.ExpansionIterable'>
```

class sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.PowComputer_
 Bases: sage.rings.padics.pow_computer.PowComputer_base

A PowComputer for a capped-relative padic ring or field.

sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.base_p_list(n, pos, prime_pow)
Returns a base-p list of digits of n.

INPUT:

- n a positive Integer.
- pos a boolean. If True, then returns the standard base p expansion. Otherwise, the digits lie in the range -p/2 to p/2.
- prime_pow A PowComputer giving the prime.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: from sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element import base_p_list
sage: base_p_list(192837, True, Zp(5).prime_pow)
[2, 2, 3, 2, 3, 1, 2, 2]
sage: 2 + 2*5 + 3*5^2 + 2*5^3 + 3*5^4 + 5^5 + 2*5^6 + 2*5^7
192837
sage: base_p_list(192837, False, Zp(5).prime_pow)
[2, 2, -2, -2, -1, 2, 2, 2]
sage: 2 + 2*5 - 2*5^2 - 2*5^3 - 5^4 + 2*5^5 + 2*5^6 + 2*5^7
192837
```

class sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.pAdicCappedRelativeElement
 Bases: sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.CRElement

Constructs new element with given parent and value.

INPUT:

- x value to coerce into a capped relative ring or field
- absprec maximum number of digits of absolute precision
- relprec maximum number of digits of relative precision

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(5, 10, 'capped-rel')
```

Construct from integers:

```
sage: R(3)
3 + O(5^10)
sage: R(75)
3*5^2 + O(5^12)
sage: R(0)
0
sage: R(-1)
4 + 4*5 + 4*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 4*5^4 + 4*5^5 + 4*5^6 + 4*5^7 + 4*5^8 + 4*5^9 + O(5^10)
sage: R(-5)
4*5 + 4*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 4*5^4 + 4*5^5 + 4*5^6 + 4*5^7 + 4*5^8 + 4*5^9 + 4*5^10 + 4*5^11
→ O(5^11)
sage: R(-7*25)
3*5^2 + 3*5^3 + 4*5^4 + 4*5^5 + 4*5^6 + 4*5^7 + 4*5^8 + 4*5^9 + 4*5^10 + 4*5^11 + 4*5^11
```

Construct from rationals:

```
sage: R(1/2)
3 + 2*5 + 2*5^2 + 2*5^3 + 2*5^4 + 2*5^5 + 2*5^6 + 2*5^7 + 2*5^8 + 2*5^9 + O(5^10)
sage: R(-7875/874)
3*5^3 + 2*5^4 + 2*5^5 + 5^6 + 3*5^7 + 2*5^8 + 3*5^10 + 3*5^11 + 3*5^12 + O(5^13)
sage: R(15/425)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: p divides the denominator
```

Construct from IntegerMod:

```
sage: R(Integers(125)(3))
3 + O(5^3)
sage: R(Integers(5)(3))
3 + O(5)
sage: R(Integers(5^30)(3))
3 + O(5^10)
sage: R(Integers(5^30)(1+5^23))
1 + O(5^10)
sage: R(Integers(49)(3))
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
TypeError: p does not divide modulus 49
```

```
sage: R(Integers(48)(3))
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
TypeError: p does not divide modulus 48
```

Some other conversions:

```
sage: R(R(5))
5 + O(5^11)
```

Construct from Pari objects:

```
sage: R = Zp(5)
sage: x = pari(123123); R(x)
3 + 4*5 + 4*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 5^4 + 4*5^5 + 2*5^6 + 5^7 + O(5^20)
sage: R(pari(R(5252)))
```

(continues on next page)

```
2 + 2*5^3 + 3*5^4 + 5^5 + O(5^20)

sage: R = Zp(5,prec=5)

sage: R(pari(-1))

4 + 4*5 + 4*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 4*5^4 + O(5^5)

sage: pari(R(-1))

4 + 4*5 + 4*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 4*5^4 + O(5^5)

sage: pari(R(0))

0

sage: R(pari(R(0,5)))

O(5^5)
```

todo: doctests for converting from other types of p-adic rings

lift()

Return an integer or rational congruent to self modulo self's precision. If a rational is returned, its denominator will equal p^ordp(self).

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(7,4,'capped-rel'); a = R(8); a.lift()
8
sage: R = Qp(7,4); a = R(8); a.lift()
8
sage: R = Qp(7,4); a = R(8/7); a.lift()
8/7
```

residue (absprec=1, field=None, check_prec=True)

Reduces this element modulo p^{absprec} .

INPUT:

- absprec a non-negative integer (default: 1)
- field boolean (default None). Whether to return an element of GF(p) or Zmod(p).
- check_prec boolean (default True). Whether to raise an error if this element has insufficient precision to determine the reduction.

OUTPUT:

This element reduced modulo $p^{absprec}$ as an element of $\mathbf{Z}/p^{absprec}\mathbf{Z}$

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(7,4)
sage: a = R(8)
sage: a.residue(1)
1
```

This is different from applying % p^n which returns an element in the same ring:

```
sage: b = a.residue(2); b
8
sage: b.parent()
Ring of integers modulo 49
sage: c = a % 7^2; c
1 + 7 + O(7^4)
sage: c.parent()
7-adic Ring with capped relative precision 4
```

For elements in a field, application of % p^n always returns zero, the remainder of the division by p^n:

See also:

```
_mod_()
```

The canonical inclusion of Zq into its fraction field.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqCR(27, implementation='FLINT')
sage: K = R.fraction_field()
sage: f = K.coerce_map_from(R); f
Ring morphism:
   From: 3-adic Unramified Extension Ring in a defined by x^3 + 2*x + 1
   To: 3-adic Unramified Extension Field in a defined by x^3 + 2*x + 1
```

is_injective()

Return whether this map is injective.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqCR(9, implementation='FLINT')
sage: K = R.fraction_field()
sage: f = K.coerce_map_from(R)
sage: f.is_injective()
True
```

is_surjective()

Return whether this map is surjective.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqCR(9, implementation='FLINT')
sage: K = R.fraction_field()
sage: f = K.coerce_map_from(R)
sage: f.is_surjective()
False
```

section()

Returns a map back to the ring that converts elements of non-negative valuation.

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqCR(27, implementation='FLINT')
sage: K = R.fraction_field()
sage: f = K.coerce_map_from(R)
sage: f(K.gen())
a + O(3^20)
sage: f.section()
Generic morphism:
   From: 3-adic Unramified Extension Field in a defined by x^3 + 2*x + 1
   To: 3-adic Unramified Extension Ring in a defined by x^3 + 2*x + 1
```

class sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.pAdicCoercion_QQ_CR
 Bases: sage.rings.morphism.RingHomomorphism

The canonical inclusion from the rationals to a capped relative field.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: f = Qp(5).coerce_map_from(QQ); f
Ring morphism:
  From: Rational Field
  To: 5-adic Field with capped relative precision 20
```

section()

Returns a map back to the rationals that approximates an element by a rational number.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: f = Qp(5).coerce_map_from(QQ).section()
sage: f(Qp(5)(1/4))
1/4
sage: f(Qp(5)(1/5))
1/5
```

class sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.pAdicCoercion_ZZ_CR
 Bases: sage.rings.morphism.RingHomomorphism

The canonical inclusion from the integer ring to a capped relative ring.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: f = Zp(5).coerce_map_from(ZZ); f
Ring morphism:
  From: Integer Ring
  To: 5-adic Ring with capped relative precision 20
```

section()

Returns a map back to the ring of integers that approximates an element by an integer.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: f = Zp(5).coerce_map_from(ZZ).section()
sage: f(Zp(5)(-1)) - 5^20
-1
```

```
class sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.pAdicConvert_CR_QQ
    Bases: sage.rings.morphism.RingMap
```

The map from the capped relative ring back to the rationals that returns a rational approximation of its input.

```
sage: f = Qp(5).coerce_map_from(QQ).section(); f
Set-theoretic ring morphism:
   From: 5-adic Field with capped relative precision 20
   To: Rational Field
```

```
class sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.pAdicConvert_CR_ZZ
    Bases: sage.rings.morphism.RingMap
```

The map from a capped relative ring back to the ring of integers that returns the smallest non-negative integer approximation to its input which is accurate up to the precision.

Raises a ValueError, if the input is not in the closure of the image of the integers.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: f = Zp(5).coerce_map_from(ZZ).section(); f
Set-theoretic ring morphism:
   From: 5-adic Ring with capped relative precision 20
   To: Integer Ring
```

class sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.pAdicConvert_CR_frac_field
 Bases: sage.categories.morphism.Morphism

The section of the inclusion from \mathbf{Z}_a to its fraction field.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqCR(27, implementation='FLINT')
sage: K = R.fraction_field()
sage: f = R.convert_map_from(K); f
Generic morphism:
   From: 3-adic Unramified Extension Field in a defined by x^3 + 2*x + 1
   To: 3-adic Unramified Extension Ring in a defined by x^3 + 2*x + 1
```

class sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.pAdicConvert_QQ_CR
 Bases: sage.categories.morphism.Morphism

The inclusion map from the rationals to a capped relative ring that is defined on all elements with non-negative p-adic valuation.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: f = Zp(5).convert_map_from(QQ); f
Generic morphism:
  From: Rational Field
  To: 5-adic Ring with capped relative precision 20
```

section()

Returns the map back to the rationals that returns the smallest non-negative integer approximation to its input which is accurate up to the precision.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: f = Zp(5,4).convert_map_from(QQ).section()
sage: f(Zp(5,4)(-1))
-1
```

class sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.pAdicTemplateElement
 Bases: sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element.pAdicGenericElement

A class for common functionality among the p-adic template classes.

INPUT:

- parent a local ring or field
- \times data defining this element. Various types are supported, including ints, Integers, Rationals, PARI p-adics, integers mod p^k and other Sage p-adics.
- absprec a cap on the absolute precision of this element
- relprec a cap on the relative precision of this element

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: Zp(17)(17^3, 8, 4)
17^3 + O(17^7)
```

expansion (*n*=*None*, *lift_mode*='simple', start_val=*None*)

Return the coefficients in a π -adic expansion. If this is a field element, start at $\pi^{\text{Valuation}}$, if a ring element at π^0 .

For each lift mode, this function returns a list of a_i so that this element can be expressed as

$$\pi^v \cdot \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} a_i \pi^i$$

where v is the valuation of this element when the parent is a field, and v=0 otherwise.

Different lift modes affect the choice of a_i . When lift_mode is 'simple', the resulting a_i will be non-negative: if the residue field is \mathbf{F}_p then they will be integers with $0 \le a_i < p$; otherwise they will be a list of integers in the same range giving the coefficients of a polynomial in the indeterminant representing the maximal unramified subextension.

Choosing lift_mode as 'smallest' is similar to 'simple', but uses a balanced representation $-p/2 < a_i \le p/2$.

Finally, setting lift_mode = 'teichmuller' will yield Teichmuller representatives for the a_i : $a_i^q = a_i$. In this case the a_i will lie in the ring of integers of the maximal unramified subextension of the parent of this element.

INPUT:

- n integer (default None). If given, returns the corresponding entry in the expansion. Can also accept a slice (see slice())
- lift_mode 'simple', 'smallest' or 'teichmuller' (default: 'simple')
- start_val start at this valuation rather than the default (0 or the valuation of this element).

OUTPUT:

- If n is None, an iterable giving a π -adic expansion of this element. For base elements the contents will be integers if lift_mode is 'simple' or 'smallest', and elements of self.parent() if lift_mode is 'teichmuller'.
- If n is an integer, the coefficient of π^n in the π -adic expansion of this element.

Note: Use slice operators to get a particular range.

```
sage: R = Zp(7,6); a = R(12837162817); a
3 + 4*7 + 4*7^2 + 4*7^4 + 0(7^6)
sage: E = a.expansion(); E
7-adic expansion of 3 + 4*7 + 4*7^2 + 4*7^4 + 0(7^6)
sage: list(E)
[3, 4, 4, 0, 4, 0]
sage: sum([c * 7^i for i, c in enumerate(E)]) == a
sage: E = a.expansion(lift_mode='smallest'); E
7-adic expansion of 3 + 4*7 + 4*7^2 + 4*7^4 + 0(7^6) (balanced)
sage: list(E)
[3, -3, -2, 1, -3, 1]
sage: sum([c * 7^i for i, c in enumerate(E)]) == a
sage: E = a.expansion(lift_mode='teichmuller'); E
7-adic expansion of 3 + 4*7 + 4*7^2 + 4*7^4 + 0(7^6) (teichmuller)
sage: list(E)
[3 + 4*7 + 6*7^2 + 3*7^3 + 2*7^5 + 0(7^6),
Ο,
5 + 2*7 + 3*7^3 + 0(7^4),
1 + 0(7^3),
3 + 4*7 + 0(7^2),
5 + 0(7)1
sage: sum(c * 7^i for i, c in enumerate(E))
3 + 4*7 + 4*7^2 + 4*7^4 + 0(7^6)
```

If the element has positive valuation then the list will start with some zeros:

```
sage: a = R(7^3 * 17)
sage: E = a.expansion(); E
7-adic expansion of 3*7^3 + 2*7^4 + O(7^9)
sage: list(E)
[0, 0, 0, 3, 2, 0, 0, 0]
```

The expansion of 0 is truncated:

```
sage: E = R(0, 7).expansion(); E
7-adic expansion of O(7^7)
sage: len(E)
0
sage: list(E)
[]
```

In fields, on the other hand, the expansion starts at the valuation:

```
sage: R = Qp(7,4); a = R(6*7+7**2); E = a.expansion(); E
7-adic expansion of 6*7 + 7^2 + O(7^5)
sage: list(E)
[6, 1, 0, 0]
sage: list(a.expansion(lift_mode='smallest'))
[-1, 2, 0, 0]
sage: list(a.expansion(lift_mode='teichmuller'))
[6 + 6*7 + 6*7^2 + 6*7^3 + O(7^4),
2 + 4*7 + 6*7^2 + O(7^3),
3 + 4*7 + O(7^2),
3 + O(7)]
```

You can ask for a specific entry in the expansion:

```
sage: a.expansion(1)
6
sage: a.expansion(1, lift_mode='smallest')
-1
sage: a.expansion(2, lift_mode='teichmuller')
2 + 4*7 + 6*7^2 + O(7^3)
```

lift_to_precision(absprec=None)

Returns another element of the same parent with absolute precision at least absprec, congruent to this p-adic element modulo the precision of this element.

INPUT:

• absprec – an integer or None (default: None), the absolute precision of the result. If None, lifts to the maximum precision allowed.

Note: If setting absprec that high would violate the precision cap, raises a precision error. Note that the new digits will not necessarily be zero.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = ZpCA(17)
sage: R(-1,2).lift_to_precision(10)
16 + 16*17 + O(17^10)
sage: R(1,15).lift_to_precision(10)
1 + O(17^15)
sage: R(1,15).lift_to_precision(30)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
PrecisionError: Precision higher than allowed by the precision cap.
sage: R(-1,2).lift_to_precision().precision_absolute() == R.precision_cap()
True

sage: R = Zp(5); c = R(17,3); c.lift_to_precision(8)
2 + 3*5 + O(5^8)
sage: c.lift_to_precision().precision_relative() == R.precision_cap()
True
```

Fixed modulus elements don't raise errors:

```
sage: R = ZpFM(5); a = R(5); a.lift_to_precision(7)
5
sage: a.lift_to_precision(10000)
5
```

residue (absprec=1, field=None, check_prec=True)

Reduce this element modulo $p^{absprec}$.

INPUT:

- absprec 0 or 1.
- field boolean (default None). For precision 1, whether to return an element of the residue field or a residue ring. Currently unused.
- check_prec boolean (default True). Whether to raise an error if this element has insufficient precision to determine the reduction. Errors are never raised for fixed-mod or floating-point types.

OUTPUT:

This element reduced modulo $p^{absprec}$ as an element of the residue field or the null ring.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(27, 4)
sage: (3 + 3*a).residue()
0
sage: (a + 1).residue()
a0 + 1
```

teichmuller expansion (n=None)

Returns an iterator over coefficients a_0, a_1, \ldots, a_n such that

- $a_i^q = a_i$, where q is the cardinality of the residue field,
- this element can be expressed as

$$\pi^v \cdot \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} a_i \pi^i$$

where v is the valuation of this element when the parent is a field, and v=0 otherwise.

• if $a_i \neq 0$, the precision of a_i is i less than the precision of this element (relative in the case that the parent is a field, absolute otherwise)

Note: The coefficients will lie in the ring of integers of the maximal unramified subextension.

INPUT:

• n – integer (default None). If given, returns the coefficient of π^n in the expansion.

EXAMPLES:

For fields, the expansion starts at the valuation:

```
sage: R = Qp(5,5); list(R(70).teichmuller_expansion())
[4 + 4*5 + 4*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 4*5^4 + O(5^5),
3 + 3*5 + 2*5^2 + 3*5^3 + O(5^4),
2 + 5 + 2*5^2 + O(5^3),
1 + O(5^2),
4 + O(5)]
```

But if you specify n, you get the coefficient of π^n :

```
sage: R(70).teichmuller_expansion(2)
3 + 3*5 + 2*5^2 + 3*5^3 + O(5^4)
```

unit part()

Returns the unit part of this element.

This is the p-adic element u in the same ring so that this element is $\pi^v u$, where π is a uniformizer and v is the valuation of this element.

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(125)
sage: (5*a).unit_part()
a + O(5^20)
```

Unpickles a capped relative element.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: from sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element import unpickle_cre_v2
sage: R = Zp(5); a = R(85,6)
sage: b = unpickle_cre_v2(a.__class__, R, 17, 1, 5)
sage: a == b
True
sage: a.precision_relative() == b.precision_relative()
True
```

Unpickles a capped relative element.

```
sage: from sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element import unpickle_pcre_v1
sage: R = Zp(5)
sage: a = unpickle_pcre_v1(R, 17, 2, 5); a
2*5^2 + 3*5^3 + O(5^7)
```

P-ADIC CAPPED ABSOLUTE ELEMENTS

Elements of p-Adic Rings with Absolute Precision Cap

AUTHORS:

- · David Roe
- Genya Zaytman: documentation
- · David Harvey: doctests

```
class sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element.CAElement
    Bases: sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element.pAdicTemplateElement
```

add_bigoh(absprec)

Returns a new element with absolute precision decreased to absprec. The precision never increases.

INPUT:

• absprec – an integer or infinity

OUTPUT:

self with precision set to the minimum of self's precision and prec

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(7,4,'capped-abs','series'); a = R(8); a.add_bigoh(1)
1 + O(7)

sage: k = ZpCA(3,5)
sage: a = k(41); a
2 + 3 + 3^2 + 3^3 + O(3^5)
sage: a.add_bigoh(7)
2 + 3 + 3^2 + 3^3 + O(3^5)
sage: a.add_bigoh(3)
2 + 3 + 3^2 + O(3^3)
```

is_equal_to (_right, absprec=None)

Determines whether the inputs are equal modulo $\pi^{absprec}$.

INPUT:

- right a *p*-adic element with the same parent
- absprec an integer, infinity, or None

```
sage: R = ZpCA(2, 6)
sage: R(13).is_equal_to(R(13))
True
sage: R(13).is_equal_to(R(13+2^10))
True
sage: R(13).is_equal_to(R(17), 2)
True
sage: R(13).is_equal_to(R(17), 5)
False
sage: R(13).is_equal_to(R(13+2^10), absprec=10)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
PrecisionError: Elements not known to enough precision
```

is zero(absprec=None)

Determines whether this element is zero modulo $\pi^{absprec}$.

If absprec is None, returns True if this element is indistinguishable from zero.

INPUT:

• absprec - an integer, infinity, or None

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = ZpCA(17, 6)
sage: R(0).is_zero()
True
sage: R(17^6).is_zero()
True
sage: R(17^2).is_zero(absprec=2)
True
sage: R(17^6).is_zero(absprec=10)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
PrecisionError: Not enough precision to determine if element is zero
```

polynomial(var='x')

Return a polynomial over the base ring that yields this element when evaluated at the generator of the parent.

INPUT:

• var – string, the variable name for the polynomial

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqCA(5^3)
sage: a.polynomial()
(1 + O(5^20))*x + O(5^20)
sage: a.polynomial(var='y')
(1 + O(5^20))*y + O(5^20)
sage: (5*a^2 + R(25, 4)).polynomial()
(5 + O(5^4))*x^2 + O(5^4)*x + 5^2 + O(5^4)
```

precision_absolute()

The absolute precision of this element.

This is the power of the maximal ideal modulo which this element is defined.

```
sage: R = Zp(7,4,'capped-abs'); a = R(7); a.precision_absolute()
4
```

precision_relative()

The relative precision of this element.

This is the power of the maximal ideal modulo which the unit part of this element is defined.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(7,4,'capped-abs'); a = R(7); a.precision_relative()
3
```

unit_part()

Returns the unit part of this element.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(17,4,'capped-abs', 'val-unit')
sage: a = R(18*17)
sage: a.unit_part()
18 + O(17^3)
sage: type(a)
<type 'sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element.

→pAdicCappedAbsoluteElement'>
sage: R(0).unit_part()
O(17^0)
```

val_unit()

Returns a 2-tuple, the first element set to the valuation of this element, and the second to the unit part of this element.

For a zero element, the unit part is $O(p^0)$.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = ZpCA(5)
sage: a = R(75, 6); b = a - a
sage: a.val_unit()
(2, 3 + O(5^4))
sage: b.val_unit()
(6, O(5^0))
```

class sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element.ExpansionIter
 Bases: object

An iterator over a p-adic expansion.

This class should not be instantiated directly, but instead using expansion ().

INPUT:

- elt the *p*-adic element
- prec the number of terms to be emitted
- mode either simple_mode, smallest_mode or teichmuller_mode

```
sage: E = Zp(5,4)(373).expansion()
sage: I = iter(E) # indirect doctest
sage: type(I)
<type 'sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.ExpansionIter'>
```

class sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element.ExpansionIterable
 Bases: object

An iterable storing a p-adic expansion of an element.

This class should not be instantiated directly, but instead using expansion ().

INPUT:

- elt the *p*-adic element
- prec the number of terms to be emitted
- val_shift how many zeros to add at the beginning of the expansion, or the number of initial terms to truncate (if negative)
- mode either simple_mode, smallest_mode or teichmuller_mode

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: E = Zp(5,4)(373).expansion() # indirect doctest
sage: type(E)
<type 'sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.ExpansionIterable'>
```

class sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element.PowComputer_
 Bases: sage.rings.padics.pow_computer.PowComputer_base

A PowComputer for a capped-absolute padic ring.

Unpickles a capped absolute element.

EXAMPLES:

class sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element.pAdicCappedAbsoluteElement
 Bases: sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element.CAElement

Constructs new element with given parent and value.

INPUT:

- x value to coerce into a capped absolute ring
- absprec maximum number of digits of absolute precision
- relprec maximum number of digits of relative precision

EXAMPLES:

sprec)

```
sage: R = ZpCA(3, 5)
sage: R(2)
2 + 0(3^5)
sage: R(2, absprec=2)
2 + 0(3^2)
sage: R(3, relprec=2)
3 + 0(3^3)
sage: R(Qp(3)(10))
1 + 3^2 + 0(3^5)
sage: R(pari(6))
2*3 + O(3^5)
sage: R(pari(1/2))
2 + 3 + 3^2 + 3^3 + 3^4 + 0(3^5)
sage: R(1/2)
2 + 3 + 3^2 + 3^3 + 3^4 + 0(3^5)
sage: R(mod(-1, 3^7))
2 + 2 \times 3 + 2 \times 3^2 + 2 \times 3^3 + 2 \times 3^4 + 0(3^5)
sage: R(mod(-1, 3^2))
2 + 2 * 3 + 0 (3^2)
sage: R(3 + O(3^2))
3 + 0(3^2)
```

lift()

sage: R = ZpCA(3) sage: R(10).lift() 10 sage: R(-1).lift() 3486784400

multiplicative_order()

Return the minimum possible multiplicative order of this element.

OUTPUT:

The multiplicative order of self. This is the minimum multiplicative order of all elements of \mathbf{Z}_p lifting self to infinite precision.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = ZpCA(7, 6)
sage: R(1/3)
5 + 4*7 + 4*7^2 + 4*7^3 + 4*7^4 + 4*7^5 + O(7^6)
sage: R(1/3).multiplicative_order()
+Infinity
sage: R(7).multiplicative_order()
+Infinity
sage: R(1).multiplicative_order()
1
sage: R(-1).multiplicative_order()
2
sage: R.teichmuller(3).multiplicative_order()
```

residue (absprec=1, field=None, check_prec=True)

Reduces self modulo p^{absprec} .

INPUT:

- absprec a non-negative integer (default: 1)
- field boolean (default None). Whether to return an element of GF(p) or Zmod(p).
- check_prec boolean (default True). Whether to raise an error if this element has insufficient precision to determine the reduction.

OUTPUT:

This element reduced modulo p^{absprec} as an element of $\mathbf{Z}/p^{\text{absprec}}\mathbf{Z}$

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(7,10,'capped-abs')
sage: a = R(8)
sage: a.residue(1)
1
```

This is different from applying % p^n which returns an element in the same ring:

```
sage: b = a.residue(2); b

sage: b.parent()
Ring of integers modulo 49
sage: c = a % 7^2; c
1 + 7 + O(7^10)
sage: c.parent()
7-adic Ring with capped absolute precision 10
```

Note that reduction of c dropped to the precision of the unit part of 7^2, see _mod_():

```
sage: R(7^2).unit_part()
1 + O(7^8)
```

See also:

```
_mod_()
```

class sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element.pAdicCoercion_CA_frac_field
 Bases: sage.rings.morphism.RingHomomorphism

The canonical inclusion of Zq into its fraction field.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqCA(27, implementation='FLINT')
sage: K = R.fraction_field()
sage: f = K.coerce_map_from(R); f
Ring morphism:
   From: 3-adic Unramified Extension Ring in a defined by x^3 + 2*x + 1
   To: 3-adic Unramified Extension Field in a defined by x^3 + 2*x + 1
```

is_injective()

Return whether this map is injective.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqCA(9, implementation='FLINT')
sage: K = R.fraction_field()
sage: f = K.coerce_map_from(R)
sage: f.is_injective()
True
```

is_surjective()

Return whether this map is surjective.

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqCA(9, implementation='FLINT')
sage: K = R.fraction_field()
sage: f = K.coerce_map_from(R)
sage: f.is_surjective()
False
```

section()

Returns a map back to the ring that converts elements of non-negative valuation.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqCA(27, implementation='FLINT')
sage: K = R.fraction_field()
sage: f = K.coerce_map_from(R)
sage: f(K.gen())
a + O(3^20)
sage: f.section()
Generic morphism:
   From: 3-adic Unramified Extension Field in a defined by x^3 + 2*x + 1
   To: 3-adic Unramified Extension Ring in a defined by x^3 + 2*x + 1
```

class sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element.pAdicCoercion_ZZ_CA
 Bases: sage.rings.morphism.RingHomomorphism

The canonical inclusion from the ring of integers to a capped absolute ring.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: f = ZpCA(5).coerce_map_from(ZZ); f
Ring morphism:
   From: Integer Ring
   To: 5-adic Ring with capped absolute precision 20
```

section()

Returns a map back to the ring of integers that approximates an element by an integer.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: f = ZpCA(5).coerce_map_from(ZZ).section()
sage: f(ZpCA(5)(-1)) - 5^20
-1
```

The map from a capped absolute ring back to the ring of integers that returns the smallest non-negative integer approximation to its input which is accurate up to the precision.

Raises a ValueError if the input is not in the closure of the image of the ring of integers.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: f = ZpCA(5).coerce_map_from(ZZ).section(); f
Set-theoretic ring morphism:
  From: 5-adic Ring with capped absolute precision 20
  To: Integer Ring
```

The section of the inclusion from \mathbf{Z}_q to its fraction field.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqCA(27, implementation='FLINT')
sage: K = R.fraction_field()
sage: f = R.convert_map_from(K); f
Generic morphism:
   From: 3-adic Unramified Extension Field in a defined by x^3 + 2*x + 1
   To: 3-adic Unramified Extension Ring in a defined by x^3 + 2*x + 1
```

The inclusion map from the rationals to a capped absolute ring that is defined on all elements with non-negative *p*-adic valuation.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: f = ZpCA(5).convert_map_from(QQ); f
Generic morphism:
   From: Rational Field
   To: 5-adic Ring with capped absolute precision 20
```

class sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element.pAdicTemplateElement
 Bases: sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element.pAdicGenericElement

A class for common functionality among the *p*-adic template classes.

INPUT:

- parent a local ring or field
- x data defining this element. Various types are supported, including ints, Integers, Rationals, PARI p-adics, integers mod p^k and other Sage p-adics.
- absprec a cap on the absolute precision of this element
- relprec a cap on the relative precision of this element

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: Zp(17)(17^3, 8, 4)
17^3 + O(17^7)
```

expansion (*n*=*None*, *lift_mode*='simple', start_val=*None*)

Return the coefficients in a π -adic expansion. If this is a field element, start at $\pi^{\text{Valuation}}$, if a ring element at π^0 .

For each lift mode, this function returns a list of a_i so that this element can be expressed as

$$\pi^v \cdot \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} a_i \pi^i$$

where v is the valuation of this element when the parent is a field, and v=0 otherwise.

Different lift modes affect the choice of a_i . When lift_mode is 'simple', the resulting a_i will be non-negative: if the residue field is \mathbf{F}_p then they will be integers with $0 \le a_i < p$; otherwise they will be a list of integers in the same range giving the coefficients of a polynomial in the indeterminant representing the maximal unramified subextension.

Choosing lift_mode as 'smallest' is similar to 'simple', but uses a balanced representation $-p/2 < a_i \le p/2$.

Finally, setting lift_mode = 'teichmuller' will yield Teichmuller representatives for the a_i : $a_i^q = a_i$. In this case the a_i will lie in the ring of integers of the maximal unramified subextension of the parent of this element.

INPUT:

- n integer (default None). If given, returns the corresponding entry in the expansion. Can also accept a slice (see slice())
- lift_mode 'simple', 'smallest' or 'teichmuller' (default: 'simple')
- start_val start at this valuation rather than the default (0 or the valuation of this element).

OUTPUT:

- If n is None, an iterable giving a π -adic expansion of this element. For base elements the contents will be integers if lift_mode is 'simple' or 'smallest', and elements of self.parent() if lift_mode is 'teichmuller'.
- If n is an integer, the coefficient of π^n in the π -adic expansion of this element.

Note: Use slice operators to get a particular range.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(7,6); a = R(12837162817); a
3 + 4*7 + 4*7^2 + 4*7^4 + 0(7^6)
sage: E = a.expansion(); E
7-adic expansion of 3 + 4*7 + 4*7^2 + 4*7^4 + 0(7^6)
sage: list(E)
[3, 4, 4, 0, 4, 0]
sage: sum([c * 7^i for i, c in enumerate(E)]) == a
True
sage: E = a.expansion(lift_mode='smallest'); E
7-adic expansion of 3 + 4*7 + 4*7^2 + 4*7^4 + 0(7^6) (balanced)
sage: list(E)
[3, -3, -2, 1, -3, 1]
sage: sum([c * 7^i for i, c in enumerate(E)]) == a
sage: E = a.expansion(lift_mode='teichmuller'); E
7-adic expansion of 3 + 4*7 + 4*7^2 + 4*7^4 + O(7^6) (teichmuller)
sage: list(E)
[3 + 4*7 + 6*7^2 + 3*7^3 + 2*7^5 + 0(7^6),
0,
5 + 2*7 + 3*7^3 + O(7^4),
1 + O(7^3),
3 + 4 * 7 + 0 (7^2),
5 + 0(7)1
sage: sum(c * 7^i for i, c in enumerate(E))
3 + 4*7 + 4*7^2 + 4*7^4 + 0(7^6)
```

If the element has positive valuation then the list will start with some zeros:

```
sage: a = R(7^3 * 17)
sage: E = a.expansion(); E
7-adic expansion of 3*7^3 + 2*7^4 + O(7^9)
```

(continues on next page)

```
sage: list(E)
[0, 0, 0, 3, 2, 0, 0, 0]
```

The expansion of 0 is truncated:

```
sage: E = R(0, 7).expansion(); E
7-adic expansion of O(7^7)
sage: len(E)
0
sage: list(E)
[]
```

In fields, on the other hand, the expansion starts at the valuation:

```
sage: R = Qp(7,4); a = R(6*7+7**2); E = a.expansion(); E
7-adic expansion of 6*7 + 7^2 + O(7^5)
sage: list(E)
[6, 1, 0, 0]
sage: list(a.expansion(lift_mode='smallest'))
[-1, 2, 0, 0]
sage: list(a.expansion(lift_mode='teichmuller'))
[6 + 6*7 + 6*7^2 + 6*7^3 + O(7^4),
2 + 4*7 + 6*7^2 + O(7^3),
3 + 4*7 + O(7^2),
3 + O(7)]
```

You can ask for a specific entry in the expansion:

```
sage: a.expansion(1)
6
sage: a.expansion(1, lift_mode='smallest')
-1
sage: a.expansion(2, lift_mode='teichmuller')
2 + 4*7 + 6*7^2 + O(7^3)
```

lift_to_precision (absprec=None)

Returns another element of the same parent with absolute precision at least absprec, congruent to this p-adic element modulo the precision of this element.

INPUT:

• absprec – an integer or None (default: None), the absolute precision of the result. If None, lifts to the maximum precision allowed.

Note: If setting absprec that high would violate the precision cap, raises a precision error. Note that the new digits will not necessarily be zero.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = ZpCA(17)
sage: R(-1,2).lift_to_precision(10)
16 + 16*17 + O(17^10)
sage: R(1,15).lift_to_precision(10)
1 + O(17^15)
sage: R(1,15).lift_to_precision(30)
```

(continues on next page)

```
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
PrecisionError: Precision higher than allowed by the precision cap.
sage: R(-1,2).lift_to_precision().precision_absolute() == R.precision_cap()
True

sage: R = Zp(5); c = R(17,3); c.lift_to_precision(8)
2 + 3*5 + O(5^8)
sage: c.lift_to_precision().precision_relative() == R.precision_cap()
True
```

Fixed modulus elements don't raise errors:

```
sage: R = ZpFM(5); a = R(5); a.lift_to_precision(7)
5
sage: a.lift_to_precision(10000)
5
```

residue (absprec=1, field=None, check_prec=True)

Reduce this element modulo $p^{absprec}$.

INPUT:

- absprec 0 or 1.
- field boolean (default None). For precision 1, whether to return an element of the residue field or a residue ring. Currently unused.
- check_prec boolean (default True). Whether to raise an error if this element has insufficient precision to determine the reduction. Errors are never raised for fixed-mod or floating-point types.

OUTPUT:

This element reduced modulo $p^{absprec}$ as an element of the residue field or the null ring.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(27, 4)
sage: (3 + 3*a).residue()
0
sage: (a + 1).residue()
a0 + 1
```

teichmuller_expansion(n=None)

Returns an iterator over coefficients a_0, a_1, \ldots, a_n such that

- $a_i^q = a_i$, where q is the cardinality of the residue field,
- this element can be expressed as

$$\pi^v \cdot \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} a_i \pi^i$$

where v is the valuation of this element when the parent is a field, and v=0 otherwise.

• if $a_i \neq 0$, the precision of a_i is i less than the precision of this element (relative in the case that the parent is a field, absolute otherwise)

Note: The coefficients will lie in the ring of integers of the maximal unramified subextension.

INPUT:

• n – integer (default None). If given, returns the coefficient of π^n in the expansion.

EXAMPLES:

For fields, the expansion starts at the valuation:

```
sage: R = Qp(5,5); list(R(70).teichmuller_expansion())
[4 + 4*5 + 4*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 4*5^4 + O(5^5),
3 + 3*5 + 2*5^2 + 3*5^3 + O(5^4),
2 + 5 + 2*5^2 + O(5^3),
1 + O(5^2),
4 + O(5)]
```

But if you specify n, you get the coefficient of π^n :

```
sage: R(70).teichmuller_expansion(2)
3 + 3*5 + 2*5^2 + 3*5^3 + O(5^4)
```

unit part()

Returns the unit part of this element.

This is the p-adic element u in the same ring so that this element is $\pi^v u$, where π is a uniformizer and v is the valuation of this element.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(125)
sage: (5*a).unit_part()
a + O(5^20)
```

```
sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element.unpickle_cae_v2(cls, par-
ent, value,
absprec)
```

Unpickle capped absolute elements.

INPUT:

- cls the class of the capped absolute element.
- parent the parent, a p-adic ring
- value a Python object wrapping a celement, of the kind accepted by the cunpickle function.
- absprec a Python int or Sage integer.

CHAPTER

SIXTEEN

P-ADIC FIXED-MOD ELEMENT

Elements of p-Adic Rings with Fixed Modulus

AUTHORS:

- · David Roe
- Genya Zaytman: documentation
- · David Harvey: doctests

```
class sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element.ExpansionIter
    Bases: object
```

An iterator over a p-adic expansion.

This class should not be instantiated directly, but instead using expansion ().

INPUT:

- ullet elt the p-adic element
- prec the number of terms to be emitted
- mode either simple_mode, smallest_mode or teichmuller_mode

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: E = Zp(5,4)(373).expansion()
sage: I = iter(E) # indirect doctest
sage: type(I)
<type 'sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.ExpansionIter'>
```

```
class sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element.ExpansionIterable
    Bases: object
```

An iterable storing a p-adic expansion of an element.

This class should not be instantiated directly, but instead using expansion().

INPUT:

- elt the p-adic element
- prec the number of terms to be emitted
- val_shift how many zeros to add at the beginning of the expansion, or the number of initial terms to truncate (if negative)
- mode either simple_mode, smallest_mode or teichmuller_mode

```
sage: E = Zp(5,4)(373).expansion() # indirect doctest
sage: type(E)
<type 'sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.ExpansionIterable'>
```

class sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element.FMElement

Bases: sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element.pAdicTemplateElement

add_bigoh(absprec)

Returns a new element truncated modulo $\pi^{absprec}$.

INPUT:

• absprec - an integer or infinity

OUTPUT:

• a new element truncated modulo $\pi^{absprec}$.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(7,4,'fixed-mod','series'); a = R(8); a.add_bigoh(1)
1
```

is_equal_to(_right, absprec=None)

Returns whether this element is equal to right modulo $p^{absprec}$.

If absprec is None, returns if self == 0.

INPUT:

- right a p-adic element with the same parent
- absprec a positive integer or None (default: None)

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = ZpFM(2, 6)
sage: R(13).is_equal_to(R(13))
True
sage: R(13).is_equal_to(R(13+2^10))
True
sage: R(13).is_equal_to(R(17), 2)
True
sage: R(13).is_equal_to(R(17), 5)
False
```

is_zero (absprec=None)

Returns whether self is zero modulo $\pi^{absprec}$.

INPUT:

• absprec - an integer

```
sage: R = ZpFM(17, 6)
sage: R(0).is_zero()
True
sage: R(17^6).is_zero()
True
sage: R(17^2).is_zero(absprec=2)
True
```

polynomial(var='x')

Return a polynomial over the base ring that yields this element when evaluated at the generator of the parent.

INPUT:

• var – string, the variable name for the polynomial

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqFM(5^3)
sage: a.polynomial()
x
sage: a.polynomial(var='y')
y
sage: (5*a^2 + 25).polynomial()
5*x^2 + 5^2
```

precision_absolute()

The absolute precision of this element.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(7,4,'fixed-mod'); a = R(7); a.precision_absolute()
4
```

precision_relative()

The relative precision of this element.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(7,4,'fixed-mod'); a = R(7); a.precision_relative()
3
sage: a = R(0); a.precision_relative()
0
```

unit_part()

Returns the unit part of self.

If the valuation of self is positive, then the high digits of the result will be zero.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(17, 4, 'fixed-mod')
sage: R(5).unit_part()
5
sage: R(18*17).unit_part()
1 + 17
sage: R(0).unit_part()
0
sage: type(R(5).unit_part())
<type 'sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element.pAdicFixedModElement'>
sage: R = ZpFM(5, 5); a = R(75); a.unit_part()
3
```

val_unit()

Returns a 2-tuple, the first element set to the valuation of self, and the second to the unit part of self.

If self == 0, then the unit part is $O(p^self.parent().precision_cap())$.

```
sage: R = ZpFM(5,5)
sage: a = R(75); b = a - a
sage: a.val_unit()
(2, 3)
sage: b.val_unit()
(5, 0)
```

class sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element.PowComputer_
 Bases: sage.rings.padics.pow_computer.PowComputer_base

A PowComputer for a fixed-modulus padic ring.

Unpickles a fixed modulus element.

EXAMPLES:

class sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element.pAdicCoercion_FM_frac_field
 Bases: sage.rings.morphism.RingHomomorphism

The canonical inclusion of Zq into its fraction field.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqFM(27, implementation='FLINT')
sage: K = R.fraction_field()
sage: f = K.coerce_map_from(R); f
Ring morphism:
   From: 3-adic Unramified Extension Ring in a defined by x^3 + 2*x + 1
   To: 3-adic Unramified Extension Field in a defined by x^3 + 2*x + 1
```

is_injective()

Return whether this map is injective.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqFM(9)
sage: K = R.fraction_field()
sage: f = K.coerce_map_from(R)
sage: f.is_injective()
True
```

is_surjective()

Return whether this map is surjective.

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqFM(9)
sage: K = R.fraction_field()
sage: f = K.coerce_map_from(R)
sage: f.is_surjective()
False
```

section()

Returns a map back to the ring that converts elements of non-negative valuation.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqFM(27)
sage: K = R.fraction_field()
sage: f = K.coerce_map_from(R)
sage: f.section()(K.gen())
a
```

class sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element.pAdicCoercion_ZZ_FM
 Bases: sage.rings.morphism.RingHomomorphism

The canonical inclusion from ZZ to a fixed modulus ring.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: f = ZpFM(5).coerce_map_from(ZZ); f
Ring morphism:
  From: Integer Ring
  To: 5-adic Ring of fixed modulus 5^20
```

section()

Returns a map back to ZZ that approximates an element of this p-adic ring by an integer.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: f = ZpFM(5).coerce_map_from(ZZ).section()
sage: f(ZpFM(5)(-1)) - 5^20
-1
```

```
class sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element.pAdicConvert_FM_ZZ
     Bases: sage.rings.morphism.RingMap
```

The map from a fixed modulus ring back to ZZ that returns the smallest non-negative integer approximation to its input which is accurate up to the precision.

If the input is not in the closure of the image of ZZ, raises a ValueError.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: f = ZpFM(5).coerce_map_from(ZZ).section(); f
Set-theoretic ring morphism:
  From: 5-adic Ring of fixed modulus 5^20
  To: Integer Ring
```

class sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element.pAdicConvert_FM_frac_field
 Bases: sage.categories.morphism.Morphism

The section of the inclusion from \mathbf{Z}_q to its fraction field.

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqFM(27)
sage: K = R.fraction_field()
sage: f = R.convert_map_from(K); f
Generic morphism:
   From: 3-adic Unramified Extension Field in a defined by x^3 + 2*x + 1
   To: 3-adic Unramified Extension Ring in a defined by x^3 + 2*x + 1
```

```
class sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element.pAdicConvert_QQ_FM
    Bases: sage.categories.morphism.Morphism
```

The inclusion map from QQ to a fixed modulus ring that is defined on all elements with non-negative p-adic valuation.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: f = ZpFM(5).convert_map_from(QQ); f
Generic morphism:
  From: Rational Field
  To: 5-adic Ring of fixed modulus 5^20
```

class sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element.pAdicFixedModElement

Bases: sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element.FMElement

INPUT:

- parent a pAdicRingFixedMod object.
- x input data to be converted into the parent.
- absprec ignored; for compatibility with other *p*-adic rings
- relprec ignored; for compatibility with other *p*-adic rings

Note: The following types are currently supported for x:

- · Integers
- Rationals denominator must be relatively prime to p
- FixedMod p-adics
- Elements of IntegerModRing(p^k) for k less than or equal to the modulus

The following types should be supported eventually:

- Finite precision p-adics
- Lazy p-adics
- Elements of local extensions of THIS p-adic ring that actually lie in \mathbf{Z}_p

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(5, 20, 'fixed-mod', 'terse')
```

Construct from integers:

```
sage: R(3)
3
sage: R(75)
75
sage: R(0)
0

sage: R(-1)
95367431640624
sage: R(-5)
95367431640620
```

Construct from rationals:

```
sage: R(1/2)
47683715820313
sage: R(-7875/874)
9493096742250
sage: R(15/425)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: p divides denominator
```

Construct from IntegerMod:

```
sage: R(Integers(125)(3))
3
sage: R(Integers(5)(3))
3
sage: R(Integers(5^30)(3))
3
sage: R(Integers(5^30)(1+5^23))
1
sage: R(Integers(49)(3))
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
TypeError: p does not divide modulus 49
sage: R(Integers(48)(3))
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
TypeError: p does not divide modulus 48
```

Some other conversions:

```
sage: R(R(5))
5
```

Todo: doctests for converting from other types of p-adic rings

lift()

Return an integer congruent to self modulo the precision.

Warning: Since fixed modulus elements don't track their precision, the result may not be correct modulo $i^{\text{prec}_c \text{ap}}$ if the element was defined by constructions that lost precision.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(7,4,'fixed-mod'); a = R(8); a.lift()
8
sage: type(a.lift())
<type 'sage.rings.integer.Integer'>
```

multiplicative_order()

Return the minimum possible multiplicative order of self.

OUTPUT:

an integer – the multiplicative order of this element. This is the minimum multiplicative order of all elements of \mathbf{Z}_p lifting this element to infinite precision.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = ZpFM(7, 6)
sage: R(1/3)
5 + 4*7 + 4*7^2 + 4*7^3 + 4*7^4 + 4*7^5
sage: R(1/3).multiplicative_order()
+Infinity
sage: R(7).multiplicative_order()
+Infinity
sage: R(1).multiplicative_order()
1
sage: R(-1).multiplicative_order()
2
sage: R.teichmuller(3).multiplicative_order()
6
```

residue (absprec=1, field=None, check_prec=False)

Reduce self modulo $p^{\rm absprec}$.

INPUT:

- absprec an integer (default: 1)
- field boolean (default None). Whether to return an element of GF(p) or Zmod(p).
- \bullet check_prec boolean (default False). No effect (for compatibility with other types).

OUTPUT:

This element reduced modulo $p^{absprec}$ as an element of $\mathbf{Z}/p^{absprec}\mathbf{Z}$.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(7,4,'fixed-mod')
sage: a = R(8)
sage: a.residue(1)
1
```

This is different from applying % p^n which returns an element in the same ring:

```
sage: b = a.residue(2); b
8
sage: b.parent()
Ring of integers modulo 49
sage: c = a % 7^2; c
1 + 7
sage: c.parent()
7-adic Ring of fixed modulus 7^4
```

See also:

```
_mod_()
```

```
class sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element.pAdicTemplateElement
    Bases: sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element.pAdicGenericElement
```

A class for common functionality among the p-adic template classes.

INPUT:

- parent a local ring or field
- x data defining this element. Various types are supported, including ints, Integers, Rationals, PARI p-adics, integers mod p^k and other Sage p-adics.
- absprec a cap on the absolute precision of this element
- relprec a cap on the relative precision of this element

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: Zp(17)(17^3, 8, 4)
17^3 + O(17^7)
```

expansion (*n*=*None*, *lift_mode*='simple', start_val=*None*)

Return the coefficients in a π -adic expansion. If this is a field element, start at $\pi^{\text{Valuation}}$, if a ring element at π^0 .

For each lift mode, this function returns a list of a_i so that this element can be expressed as

$$\pi^{v} \cdot \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} a_{i} \pi^{i}$$

where v is the valuation of this element when the parent is a field, and v=0 otherwise.

Different lift modes affect the choice of a_i . When lift_mode is 'simple', the resulting a_i will be non-negative: if the residue field is \mathbf{F}_p then they will be integers with $0 \le a_i < p$; otherwise they will be a list of integers in the same range giving the coefficients of a polynomial in the indeterminant representing the maximal unramified subextension.

Choosing lift_mode as 'smallest' is similar to 'simple', but uses a balanced representation $-p/2 < a_i \le p/2$.

Finally, setting lift_mode = 'teichmuller' will yield Teichmuller representatives for the a_i : $a_i^q = a_i$. In this case the a_i will lie in the ring of integers of the maximal unramified subextension of the parent of this element.

INPUT:

- n integer (default None). If given, returns the corresponding entry in the expansion. Can also accept a slice (see slice())
- lift_mode 'simple', 'smallest' or 'teichmuller' (default: 'simple')
- start_val start at this valuation rather than the default (0 or the valuation of this element).

OUTPUT:

- If n is None, an iterable giving a π -adic expansion of this element. For base elements the contents will be integers if lift_mode is 'simple' or 'smallest', and elements of self.parent() if lift_mode is 'teichmuller'.
- If n is an integer, the coefficient of π^n in the π -adic expansion of this element.

Note: Use slice operators to get a particular range.

```
sage: R = Zp(7,6); a = R(12837162817); a
3 + 4*7 + 4*7^2 + 4*7^4 + 0(7^6)
sage: E = a.expansion(); E
7-adic expansion of 3 + 4*7 + 4*7^2 + 4*7^4 + 0(7^6)
sage: list(E)
[3, 4, 4, 0, 4, 0]
sage: sum([c * 7^i for i, c in enumerate(E)]) == a
sage: E = a.expansion(lift_mode='smallest'); E
7-adic expansion of 3 + 4*7 + 4*7^2 + 4*7^4 + 0(7^6) (balanced)
sage: list(E)
[3, -3, -2, 1, -3, 1]
sage: sum([c * 7^i for i, c in enumerate(E)]) == a
sage: E = a.expansion(lift_mode='teichmuller'); E
7-adic expansion of 3 + 4*7 + 4*7^2 + 4*7^4 + 0(7^6) (teichmuller)
sage: list(E)
[3 + 4*7 + 6*7^2 + 3*7^3 + 2*7^5 + 0(7^6),
Ο,
5 + 2*7 + 3*7^3 + 0(7^4),
1 + 0(7^3),
3 + 4*7 + 0(7^2),
5 + 0(7)
sage: sum(c * 7^i for i, c in enumerate(E))
3 + 4*7 + 4*7^2 + 4*7^4 + 0(7^6)
```

If the element has positive valuation then the list will start with some zeros:

```
sage: a = R(7^3 * 17)
sage: E = a.expansion(); E
7-adic expansion of 3*7^3 + 2*7^4 + O(7^9)
sage: list(E)
[0, 0, 0, 3, 2, 0, 0, 0]
```

The expansion of 0 is truncated:

```
sage: E = R(0, 7).expansion(); E
7-adic expansion of O(7^7)
sage: len(E)
0
sage: list(E)
[]
```

In fields, on the other hand, the expansion starts at the valuation:

```
sage: R = Qp(7,4); a = R(6*7+7**2); E = a.expansion(); E
7-adic expansion of 6*7 + 7^2 + O(7^5)
sage: list(E)
[6, 1, 0, 0]
sage: list(a.expansion(lift_mode='smallest'))
[-1, 2, 0, 0]
sage: list(a.expansion(lift_mode='teichmuller'))
[6 + 6*7 + 6*7^2 + 6*7^3 + O(7^4),
2 + 4*7 + 6*7^2 + O(7^3),
3 + 4*7 + O(7^2),
3 + O(7)]
```

You can ask for a specific entry in the expansion:

```
sage: a.expansion(1)
6
sage: a.expansion(1, lift_mode='smallest')
-1
sage: a.expansion(2, lift_mode='teichmuller')
2 + 4*7 + 6*7^2 + O(7^3)
```

lift_to_precision(absprec=None)

Returns another element of the same parent with absolute precision at least absprec, congruent to this *p*-adic element modulo the precision of this element.

INPUT:

• absprec – an integer or None (default: None), the absolute precision of the result. If None, lifts to the maximum precision allowed.

Note: If setting absprec that high would violate the precision cap, raises a precision error. Note that the new digits will not necessarily be zero.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = ZpCA(17)
sage: R(-1,2).lift_to_precision(10)
16 + 16*17 + O(17^10)
sage: R(1,15).lift_to_precision(10)
1 + O(17^15)
sage: R(1,15).lift_to_precision(30)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
PrecisionError: Precision higher than allowed by the precision cap.
sage: R(-1,2).lift_to_precision().precision_absolute() == R.precision_cap()
True

sage: R = Zp(5); c = R(17,3); c.lift_to_precision(8)
2 + 3*5 + O(5^8)
sage: c.lift_to_precision().precision_relative() == R.precision_cap()
True
```

Fixed modulus elements don't raise errors:

```
sage: R = ZpFM(5); a = R(5); a.lift_to_precision(7)
5
sage: a.lift_to_precision(10000)
5
```

residue (absprec=1, field=None, check_prec=True)

Reduce this element modulo $p^{absprec}$.

INPUT:

- absprec 0 or 1.
- field boolean (default None). For precision 1, whether to return an element of the residue field or a residue ring. Currently unused.
- check_prec boolean (default True). Whether to raise an error if this element has insufficient precision to determine the reduction. Errors are never raised for fixed-mod or floating-point types.

OUTPUT:

This element reduced modulo $p^{absprec}$ as an element of the residue field or the null ring.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(27, 4)
sage: (3 + 3*a).residue()
0
sage: (a + 1).residue()
a0 + 1
```

teichmuller expansion (n=None)

Returns an iterator over coefficients a_0, a_1, \ldots, a_n such that

- $a_i^q = a_i$, where q is the cardinality of the residue field,
- this element can be expressed as

$$\pi^v \cdot \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} a_i \pi^i$$

where v is the valuation of this element when the parent is a field, and v=0 otherwise.

• if $a_i \neq 0$, the precision of a_i is i less than the precision of this element (relative in the case that the parent is a field, absolute otherwise)

Note: The coefficients will lie in the ring of integers of the maximal unramified subextension.

INPUT:

• n – integer (default None). If given, returns the coefficient of π^n in the expansion.

EXAMPLES:

For fields, the expansion starts at the valuation:

```
sage: R = Qp(5,5); list(R(70).teichmuller_expansion())
[4 + 4*5 + 4*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 4*5^4 + O(5^5),
3 + 3*5 + 2*5^2 + 3*5^3 + O(5^4),
2 + 5 + 2*5^2 + O(5^3),
1 + O(5^2),
4 + O(5)]
```

But if you specify n, you get the coefficient of π^n :

```
sage: R(70).teichmuller_expansion(2)
3 + 3*5 + 2*5^2 + 3*5^3 + O(5^4)
```

unit part()

Returns the unit part of this element.

This is the p-adic element u in the same ring so that this element is $\pi^v u$, where π is a uniformizer and v is the valuation of this element.

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(125)
sage: (5*a).unit_part()
a + O(5^20)
```

CHAPTER

SEVENTEEN

P-ADIC EXTENSION ELEMENT

A common superclass for all elements of extension rings and field of \mathbf{Z}_p and \mathbf{Q}_p .

AUTHORS:

- David Roe (2007): initial version
- Julian Rueth (2012-10-18): added residue

```
class sage.rings.padics.padic_ext_element.pAdicExtElement
    Bases: sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element.pAdicGenericElement
```

frobenius (arithmetic=True)

Returns the image of this element under the Frobenius automorphism applied to its parent.

INPUT:

- self an element of an unramified extension.
- arithmetic whether to apply the arithmetic Frobenius (acting by raising to the p-th power on the residue field). If False is provided, the image of geometric Frobenius (raising to the (1/p)-th power on the residue field) will be returned instead.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R. < a > = Zq(5^4, 3)
sage: a.frobenius()
(a^3 + a^2 + 3*a) + (3*a + 1)*5 + (2*a^3 + 2*a^2 + 2*a)*5^2 + O(5^3)
sage: f = R.defining_polynomial()
sage: f(a)
0 (5^3)
sage: f(a.frobenius())
0 (5^3)
sage: for i in range(4): a = a.frobenius()
sage: a
a + O(5^3)
sage: K. < a > = Qq(7^3, 4)
sage: b = (a+1)/7
sage: c = b.frobenius(); c
(3*a^2 + 5*a + 1)*7^{-1} + (6*a^2 + 6*a + 6) + (4*a^2 + 3*a + 4)*7 + (6*a^2 + a_0)
\rightarrow+ 6) *7^2 + 0(7^3)
sage: c.frobenius().frobenius()
(a + 1) *7^-1 + O(7^3)
```

An error will be raised if the parent of self is a ramified extension:

```
sage: K.<a> = Qp(5).extension(x^2 - 5)
sage: a.frobenius()
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
NotImplementedError: Frobenius automorphism only implemented for unramified
→extensions
```

residue (absprec=1, field=None, check_prec=True)

Reduces this element modulo $\pi^{absprec}$.

INPUT:

- absprec a non-negative integer (default: 1)
- field boolean (default None). For precision 1, whether to return an element of the residue field or a residue ring. Currently unused.
- check_prec boolean (default True). Whether to raise an error if this element has insufficient precision to determine the reduction. Errors are never raised for fixed-mod or floating-point types.

OUTPUT:

This element reduced modulo $\pi^{absprec}$.

If absprec is zero, then as an element of $\mathbb{Z}/(1)$.

If absprec is one, then as an element of the residue field.

Note: Only implemented for absprec less than or equal to one.

AUTHORS:

• Julian Rueth (2012-10-18): initial version

EXAMPLES:

Unramified case:

```
sage: R = ZpCA(3,5)
sage: S.<a> = R[]
sage: W.<a> = R.extension(a^2 + 9*a + 1)
sage: (a + 1).residue(1)
a0 + 1
sage: a.residue(2)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
NotImplementedError: reduction modulo p^n with n>1.
```

Eisenstein case:

CHAPTER

EIGHTEEN

P-ADIC ZZ PX ELEMENT

A common superclass implementing features shared by all elements that use NTL's ZZ_pX as the fundamental data type.

AUTHORS:

· David Roe

```
class sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_element.pAdicZzpXElement
    Bases: sage.rings.padics.padic_ext_element.pAdicExtElement
    Initialization
```

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: A = Zp(next_prime(50000),10)
sage: S.<x> = A[]
sage: B.<t> = A.ext(x^2+next_prime(50000)) #indirect doctest
```

norm(base=None)

Return the absolute or relative norm of this element.

NOTE! This is not the p-adic absolute value. This is a field theoretic norm down to a ground ring. If you want the p-adic absolute value, use the abs () function instead.

If base is given then base must be a subfield of the parent L of self, in which case the norm is the relative norm from L to base.

In all other cases, the norm is the absolute norm down to \mathbf{Q}_p or \mathbf{Z}_p .

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = ZpCR(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: ((1+2*w)^5).norm()
1 + 5^2 + 0(5^5)
sage: ((1+2*w)).norm()^5
1 + 5^2 + 0(5^5)
```

trace(base=None)

Return the absolute or relative trace of this element.

If base is given then base must be a subfield of the parent L of self, in which case the norm is the relative norm from L to base.

In all other cases, the norm is the absolute norm down to \mathbf{Q}_p or \mathbf{Z}_p .

```
sage: R = ZpCR(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: a = (2+3*w)^7
sage: b = (6+w^3)^5
sage: a.trace()
3*5 + 2*5^2 + 3*5^3 + 2*5^4 + O(5^5)
sage: a.trace() + b.trace()
4*5 + 5^2 + 5^3 + 2*5^4 + O(5^5)
sage: (a+b).trace()
4*5 + 5^2 + 5^3 + 2*5^4 + O(5^5)
```

P-ADIC ZZ PX CR ELEMENT

This file implements elements of Eisenstein and unramified extensions of \mathbf{Z}_p and \mathbf{Q}_p with capped relative precision. For the parent class see padic_extension_leaves.pyx.

The underlying implementation is through NTL's ZZ_pX class. Each element contains the following data:

- ordp (long) A power of the uniformizer to scale the unit by. For unramified extensions this uniformizer is p, for Eisenstein extensions it is not. A value equal to the maximum value of a long indicates that the element is an exact zero.
- relprec (long) A signed integer giving the precision to which this element is defined. For nonzero relprec, the absolute value gives the power of the uniformizer modulo which the unit is defined. A positive value indicates that the element is normalized (ie unit is actually a unit: in the case of Eisenstein extensions the constant term is not divisible by p, in the case of unramified extensions that there is at least one coefficient that is not divisible by p). A negative value indicates that the element may or may not be normalized. A zero value indicates that the element is zero to some precision. If so, ordp gives the absolute precision of the element. If ordp is greater than maxordp, then the element is an exact zero.
- unit (\mathbb{ZZ}_pX_c) An ntl \mathbb{ZZ}_pX storing the unit part. The variable x is the uniformizer in the case of Eisenstein extensions. If the element is not normalized, the unit may or may not actually be a unit. This \mathbb{ZZ}_pX is created with global ntl modulus determined by the absolute value of relprec. If relprec is 0, unit is not initialized, or destructed if normalized and found to be zero. Otherwise, let r be relprec and e be the ramification index over \mathbb{Q}_p or \mathbb{Z}_p . Then the modulus of unit is given by $p^{ceil(r/e)}$. Note that all kinds of problems arise if you try to mix moduli. $\mathbb{ZZ}_pX_{conv_modulus}$ gives a semi-safe way to convert between different moduli without having to pass through \mathbb{ZZX} .
- prime_pow (some subclass of PowComputer_ZZ_pX) a class, identical among all elements with the same parent, holding common data.
 - prime_pow.deg The degree of the extension
 - prime_pow.e The ramification index
 - prime_pow.f The inertia degree
 - prime_pow.prec_cap the unramified precision cap. For Eisenstein extensions this is the smallest power of p that is zero.
 - prime_pow.ram_prec_cap the ramified precision cap. For Eisenstein extensions this will be the smallest power of x that is indistinguishable from zero.
 - prime_pow.pow_ZZ_tmp, prime_pow.pow_mpz_t_tmp", prime_pow.pow_Integer functions for accessing powers of p. The first two return pointers. See sage/rings/padics/pow_computer_ext for examples and important warnings.

- prime_pow.get_context, prime_pow.get_context_capdiv, prime_pow.get_top_context obtain an ntl_ZZ_pContext_class corresponding to p^n . The capdiv version divides by prime_pow.e as appropriate.top_context corresponds to p^{prec_cap} .
- prime_pow.restore_context, prime_pow.restore_context_capdiv, prime_pow. restore_top_context - restores the given context.
- prime_pow.get_modulus, get_modulus_capdiv, get_top_modulus Returns a $ZZ_pX_Modulus_c*$ pointing to a polynomial modulus defined modulo p^n (appropriately divided by prime_pow.e in the capdiv case).

EXAMPLES:

An Eisenstein extension:

```
sage: R = Zp(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 + 125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f); W
5-adic Eisenstein Extension Ring in w defined by x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 + 125*x - 5
sage: z = (1+w)^5; z
1 + w^5 + w^6 + 2*w^7 + 4*w^8 + 3*w^{10} + w^{12} + 4*w^{13} + 4*w^{14} + 4*w^{15} + 4*w^{16} + 1
\rightarrow 4*w^17 + 4*w^20 + w^21 + 4*w^24 + 0(w^25)
sage: y = z \gg 1; y
w^4 + w^5 + 2*w^6 + 4*w^7 + 3*w^9 + w^{11} + 4*w^{12} + 4*w^{13} + 4*w^{14} + 4*w^{15} + 4*w^{16}
\hookrightarrow + 4*w^19 + w^20 + 4*w^23 + O(w^24)
sage: y.valuation()
sage: y.precision_relative()
sage: y.precision_absolute()
sage: z - (y << 1)</pre>
1 + O(w^25)
sage: (1/w)^12+w
w^{-12} + w + O(w^{13})
sage: (1/w).parent()
5-adic Eisenstein Extension Field in w defined by x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 + 125*x - 5
```

Unramified extensions:

```
sage: q = x^3 + 3*x + 3
sage: A. < a > = R. ext(g)
sage: z = (1+a)^5; z
(2*a^2 + 4*a) + (3*a^2 + 3*a + 1)*5 + (4*a^2 + 3*a + 4)*5^2 + (4*a^2 + 4*a + 4)*5^3 + (4*a^2 + 4*a) + (3*a^2 + 4*a) + (3*a^2
 \hookrightarrow (4*a^2 + 4*a + 4)*5^4 + O(5^5)
sage: z - 1 - 5*a - 10*a^2 - 10*a^3 - 5*a^4 - a^5
0(5^5)
sage: y = z \gg 1; y
(3*a^2 + 3*a + 1) + (4*a^2 + 3*a + 4)*5 + (4*a^2 + 4*a + 4)*5^2 + (4*a^2 + 4*a + 4)*5^3
-3 + 0(5^4)
sage: 1/a
(3*a^2 + 4) + (a^2 + 4)*5 + (3*a^2 + 4)*5^2 + (a^2 + 4)*5^3 + (3*a^2 + 4)*5^4 + O(5^5)
sage: FFp = R.residue_field()
sage: R(FFp(3))
3 + 0(5)
sage: QQq.\langle zz\rangle = Qq(25,4)
sage: QQq(FFp(3))
3 + 0(5)
```

```
sage: FFq = QQq.residue_field(); QQq(FFq(3))
3 + O(5)
sage: zz0 = FFq.gen(); QQq(zz0^2)
(zz + 3) + O(5)
```

Different printing modes:

```
sage: R = Zp(5, print_mode='digits'); S.<x> = R[]; f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 + 125*x -
  \hookrightarrow5; W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: z = (1+w)^5; repr(z)
  sage: R = Zp(5, print_mode='bars'); S.<x> = R[]; g = x^3 + 3*x + 3; A.<a> = R.ext(g)
sage: z = (1+a)^5; repr(z)
  '...[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]
  \rightarrow 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 4, 4
  \rightarrow4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 3, 4]|[1, 3, 3]|[0, 4, 2]'
sage: R = Zp(5, print_mode='terse'); S.<math>\langle x \rangle = R[]; f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 + 125*x - 15*x^3 + 125*x^3 + 125*
 \hookrightarrow5; W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: z = (1+w)^5; z
6 + 95367431640505*w + 25*w^2 + 95367431640560*w^3 + 5*w^4 + O(w^100)
sage: R = Zp(5, print_mode='val-unit'); S.<x> = R[]; f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +__
 \rightarrow125*x -5; W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: y = (1+w)^5 - 1; y
w^5 * (2090041 + 19073486126901*w + 1258902*w^2 + 674*w^3 + 16785*w^4) + O(w^100)
```

You can get at the underlying ntl unit:

```
sage: z._ntl_rep()
[6 95367431640505 25 95367431640560 5]
sage: y._ntl_rep()
[2090041 19073486126901 1258902 674 16785]
sage: y._ntl_rep_abs()
([5 95367431640505 25 95367431640560 5], 0)
```

Note: If you get an error internal error: can't grow this _ntl_gbigint, it indicates that moduli are being mixed inappropriately somewhere.

For example, when calling a function with a ZZ_pX_c as an argument, it copies. If the modulus is not set to the modulus of the ZZ_pX_c , you can get errors.

AUTHORS:

- David Roe (2008-01-01): initial version
- Robert Harron (2011-09): fixes/enhancements
- Julian Rueth (2014-05-09): enable caching through cache key

Unpickling.

```
sage: R = Zp(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: y = W(775, 19); y
w^10 + 4*w^12 + 2*w^14 + w^15 + 2*w^16 + 4*w^17 + w^18 + O(w^19)
sage: loads(dumps(y)) #indirect doctest
w^10 + 4*w^12 + 2*w^14 + w^15 + 2*w^16 + 4*w^17 + w^18 + O(w^19)

sage: from sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CR_element import make_ZZpXCRElement
sage: make_ZZpXCRElement(W, y._ntl_rep(), 3, 9, 0)
w^3 + 4*w^5 + 2*w^7 + w^8 + 2*w^9 + 4*w^{10} + w^{11} + O(w^{12})
```

class sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CR_element.pAdicZZpXCRElement
 Bases: sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_element.pAdicZZpXElement

Creates an element of a capped relative precision, unramified or Eisenstein extension of \mathbf{Z}_p or \mathbf{Q}_p .

INPUT:

- parent either an EisensteinRingCappedRelative or UnramifiedRingCappedRelative
- x an integer, rational, p-adic element, polynomial, list, integer_mod, pari int/frac/poly_t/pol_mod, an ntl_ZZ_pX, an ntl_ZZ, an ntl_ZZ_p, an ntl_ZZX, or something convertible into parent.residue field()
- absprec an upper bound on the absolute precision of the element created
- relprec an upper bound on the relative precision of the element created
- empty whether to return after initializing to zero (without setting the valuation).

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(5,5)
sage: S. < x > = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 + 125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: z = (1+w)^5; z # indirect doctest
1 + w^5 + w^6 + 2*w^7 + 4*w^8 + 3*w^{10} + w^{12} + 4*w^{13} + 4*w^{14} + 4*w^{15} + 4*w^{16}
\hookrightarrow + 4*w^17 + 4*w^20 + w^21 + 4*w^24 + O(w^25)
sage: W(pari('3 + O(5^3)'))
3 + O(w^{15})
sage: W(R(3,3))
3 + O(w^{15})
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(x^625 + 915*x^17 - 95)
sage: W(3)
3 + O(w^3125)
sage: W(w, 14)
w + O(w^14)
```

expansion (n=None, lift_mode='simple')

Return a list giving a series representation of self.

- If lift_mode == 'simple' or 'smallest', the returned list will consist of integers (in the Eisenstein case) or a list of lists of integers (in the unramified case). self can be reconstructed as a sum of elements of the list times powers of the uniformiser (in the Eisenstein case), or as a sum of powers of the p times polynomials in the generator (in the unramified case).
 - If lift_mode == 'simple', all integers will be in the interval [0, p-1].

- If lift_mode == 'smallest' they will be in the interval [(1-p)/2, p/2].
- If lift_mode == 'teichmuller', returns a list of pAdicZZpXCRElements, all of which are Teichmuller representatives and such that self is the sum of that list times powers of the uniformizer.

Note that zeros are truncated from the returned list if self.parent() is a field, so you must use the valuation function to fully reconstruct self.

INPUT:

• n – integer (default None). If given, returns the corresponding entry in the expansion.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 + 125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: y = W(775, 19); y
w^{10} + 4*w^{12} + 2*w^{14} + w^{15} + 2*w^{16} + 4*w^{17} + w^{18} + O(w^{19})
sage: (y>>9).expansion()
[0, 1, 0, 4, 0, 2, 1, 2, 4, 1]
sage: (y>>9).expansion(lift_mode='smallest')
[0, 1, 0, -1, 0, 2, 1, 2, 0, 1]
sage: w^{10} - w^{12} + 2 \times w^{14} + w^{15} + 2 \times w^{16} + w^{18} + O(w^{19})
w^{10} + 4*w^{12} + 2*w^{14} + w^{15} + 2*w^{16} + 4*w^{17} + w^{18} + O(w^{19})
sage: q = x^3 + 3 \times x + 3
sage: A. < a > = R. ext(q)
sage: y = 75 + 45*a + 1200*a^2; y
4*a*5 + (3*a^2 + a + 3)*5^2 + 4*a^2*5^3 + a^2*5^4 + O(5^6)
sage: E = y.expansion(); E
5-adic expansion of 4*a*5 + (3*a^2 + a + 3)*5^2 + 4*a^2*5^3 + a^2*5^4 + O(5^6)
sage: list(E)
[[], [0, 4], [3, 1, 3], [0, 0, 4], [0, 0, 1], []]
sage: list(y.expansion(lift_mode='smallest'))
[[], [0, -1], [-2, 2, -2], [1], [0, 0, 2], []]
sage: 5*((-2*5 + 25) + (-1 + 2*5)*a + (-2*5 + 2*125)*a^2)
4*a*5 + (3*a^2 + a + 3)*5^2 + 4*a^2*5^3 + a^2*5^4 + O(5^6)
sage: list(W(0).expansion())
sage: list (W(0,4).expansion())
[]
sage: list(A(0,4).expansion())
[]
```

is_equal_to(right, absprec=None)

Return whether this element is equal to right modulo self.uniformizer() ^absprec.

If absprec is None, checks whether this element is equal to right modulo the lower of their two precisions.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: a = W(47); b = W(47 + 25)
sage: a.is_equal_to(b)
```

```
False
sage: a.is_equal_to(b, 7)
True
```

is zero(absprec=None)

Return whether the valuation of this element is at least absprec. If absprec is None, checks if this element is indistinguishable from zero.

If this element is an inexact zero of valuation less than absprec, raises a PrecisionError.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: O(w^189).is_zero()
True
sage: W(0).is_zero()
True
sage: a = W(675)
sage: a.is_zero()
False
sage: a.is_zero(7)
True
sage: a.is_zero(21)
False
```

lift_to_precision (absprec=None)

Return a pAdicZZpXCRElement congruent to this element but with absolute precision at least absprec.

INPUT:

• absprec – (default None) the absolute precision of the result. If None, lifts to the maximum precision allowed.

Note: If setting absprec that high would violate the precision cap, raises a precision error. If self is an inexact zero and absprec is greater than the maximum allowed valuation, raises an error.

Note that the new digits will not necessarily be zero.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: a = W(345, 17); a
4*w^5 + 3*w^7 + w^9 + 3*w^10 + 2*w^11 + 4*w^12 + w^13 + 2*w^14 + 2*w^15 + O(w^4)
\rightarrow 17)
sage: b = a.lift_to_precision(19); b
4*w^5 + 3*w^7 + w^9 + 3*w^10 + 2*w^11 + 4*w^12 + w^13 + 2*w^14 + 2*w^15 + w^4
\rightarrow 17 + 2*w^18 + O(w^19)
sage: c = a.lift_to_precision(24); c
4*w^5 + 3*w^7 + w^9 + 3*w^10 + 2*w^11 + 4*w^12 + w^13 + 2*w^14 + 2*w^15 + w^4
\rightarrow 17 + 2*w^18 + 4*w^19 + 4*w^20 + 2*w^21 + 4*w^23 + O(w^24)
```

```
sage: a._ntl_rep()
[19 35 118 60 121]
sage: b._ntl_rep()
[19 35 118 60 121]
sage: c._ntl_rep()
[19 35 118 60 121]
sage: a.lift_to_precision().precision_relative() == W.precision_cap()
True
```

matrix_mod_pn()

Return the matrix of right multiplication by the element on the power basis $1, x, x^2, \ldots, x^{d-1}$ for this extension field. Thus the *rows* of this matrix give the images of each of the x^i . The entries of the matrices are IntegerMod elements, defined modulo $p^{N/e}$ where N is the absolute precision of this element (unless this element is zero to arbitrary precision; in that case the entries are integer zeros.)

Raises an error if this element has negative valuation.

EXAMPLES:

polynomial(var='x')

Return a polynomial over the base ring that yields this element when evaluated at the generator of the parent.

INPUT:

• var – string, the variable name for the polynomial

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: W.<w> = Zp(5).extension(x^2 - 5)
sage: (w + W(5, 7)).polynomial()
(1 + O(5^3))*x + 5 + O(5^4)
```

precision_absolute()

Return the absolute precision of this element, ie the power of the uniformizer modulo which this element is defined.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: a = W(75, 19); a
3*w^10 + 2*w^12 + w^14 + w^16 + w^17 + 3*w^18 + O(w^19)
```

```
sage: a.valuation()
10
sage: a.precision_absolute()
19
sage: a.precision_relative()
9
sage: a.unit_part()
3 + 2*w^2 + w^4 + w^6 + w^7 + 3*w^8 + O(w^9)
sage: (a.unit_part() - 3).precision_absolute()
9
```

precision_relative()

Return the relative precision of this element, ie the power of the uniformizer modulo which the unit part of self is defined.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: a = W(75, 19); a
3*w^10 + 2*w^12 + w^14 + w^16 + w^17 + 3*w^18 + O(w^19)
sage: a.valuation()
10
sage: a.precision_absolute()
19
sage: a.precision_relative()
9
sage: a.unit_part()
3 + 2*w^2 + w^4 + w^6 + w^7 + 3*w^8 + O(w^9)
```

teichmuller_expansion(n=None)

Return a list $[a_0, a_1, \ldots, a_n]$ such that

- $a_i^q = a_i$
- self.unit_part() = $\sum_{i=0}^{n} a_i \pi^i$, where π is a uniformizer of self.parent()
- if $a_i \neq 0$, the absolute precision of a_i is self.precision_relative() i

INPUT:

• n – integer (default None). If given, returns the corresponding entry in the expansion.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqCR(5^4,4)
sage: E = a.teichmuller_expansion(); E
5-adic expansion of a + O(5^4) (teichmuller)
sage: list(E)
[a + (2*a^3 + 2*a^2 + 3*a + 4)*5 + (4*a^3 + 3*a^2 + 3*a + 2)*5^2 + (4*a^2 + 4)*2*a + 2)*5^3 + O(5^4), (3*a^3 + 3*a^2 + 2*a + 1) + (a^3 + 4*a^2 + 1)*5 + (a^3 + 4*a + 4)*5^2 + O(5^3), (4*a^3 + 2*a^2 + a + 1) + (2*a^3 + 2*a^2 + 2*a + 1)*5 + O(5^2), (a^3 + a^2 + a + 4) + O(5)]
sage: sum([c * 5^i for i, c in enumerate(E)])
a + O(5^4)
sage: all(c^625 == c for c in E)
True
```

unit_part()

Return the unit part of this element, ie self / uniformizer^(self.valuation())

```
sage: R = Zp(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: a = W(75, 19); a
3*w^10 + 2*w^12 + w^14 + w^16 + w^17 + 3*w^18 + O(w^19)
sage: a.valuation()
10
sage: a.precision_absolute()
19
sage: a.precision_relative()
9
sage: a.unit_part()
3 + 2*w^2 + w^4 + w^6 + w^7 + 3*w^8 + O(w^9)
```

P-ADIC ZZ PX CA ELEMENT

This file implements elements of Eisenstein and unramified extensions of Zp with capped absolute precision.

For the parent class see padic_extension_leaves.pyx.

The underlying implementation is through NTL's ZZ_pX class. Each element contains the following data:

- absprec (long) An integer giving the precision to which this element is defined. This is the power of the uniformizer modulo which the element is well defined.
- value (\mathbb{ZZ}_pX_c) An ntl \mathbb{ZZ}_pX storing the value. The variable x is the uniformizer in the case of Eisenstein extensions. This \mathbb{ZZ}_pX is created with global ntl modulus determined by absprec. Let a be absprec and e be the ramification index over \mathbb{Q}_p or \mathbb{Z}_p . Then the modulus is given by $p^{ceil(a/e)}$. Note that all kinds of problems arise if you try to mix moduli. $\mathbb{ZZ}_pX_conv_modulus$ gives a semi-safe way to convert between different moduli without having to pass through $\mathbb{ZZ}X$.
- prime_pow (some subclass of PowComputer_ZZ_pX) a class, identical among all elements with the same parent, holding common data.
 - prime_pow.deg The degree of the extension
 - prime pow.e The ramification index
 - prime_pow.f The inertia degree
 - prime_pow.prec_cap the unramified precision cap. For Eisenstein extensions this is the smallest power of p that is zero.
 - prime_pow.ram_prec_cap the ramified precision cap. For Eisenstein extensions this will be the smallest power of x that is indistinguishable from zero.
 - prime_pow.pow_ZZ_tmp, prime_pow.pow_mpz_t_tmp", prime_pow.pow_Integer functions for accessing powers of p. The first two return pointers. See sage/rings/padics/pow_computer_ext for examples and important warnings.
 - prime_pow.get_context, prime_pow.get_context_capdiv, prime_pow.get_top_context obtain an ntl_ZZ_pContext_class corresponding to p^n . The capdiv version divides by prime_pow.e as appropriate. top_context corresponds to p^{prec_eap} .
 - prime_pow.restore_context, prime_pow.restore_context_capdiv, prime_pow.restore_top_context restores the given context.
 - prime_pow.get_modulus, get_modulus_capdiv, get_top_modulus Returns a $ZZ_pX_Modulus_c*$ pointing to a polynomial modulus defined modulo p^n (appropriately divided by prime_pow.e in the capdiv case).

EXAMPLES:

An Eisenstein extension:

```
sage: R = ZpCA(5,5)
sage: S. < x > = ZZ[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 + 125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f); W
5-adic Eisenstein Extension Ring in w defined by x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 + 125*x - 5
sage: z = (1+w)^5; z
1 + w^5 + w^6 + 2*w^7 + 4*w^8 + 3*w^{10} + w^{12} + 4*w^{13} + 4*w^{14} + 4*w^{15} + 4*w^{16} + \dots
\leftrightarrow 4 \times w^17 + 4 \times w^20 + w^21 + 4 \times w^24 + O(w^25)
sage: y = z \gg 1; y
w^4 + w^5 + 2*w^6 + 4*w^7 + 3*w^9 + w^{11} + 4*w^{12} + 4*w^{13} + 4*w^{14} + 4*w^{15} + 4*w^{16}
\rightarrow + 4*w^19 + w^20 + 4*w^23 + O(w^24)
sage: y.valuation()
sage: y.precision_relative()
sage: y.precision_absolute()
24
sage: z - (y << 1)</pre>
1 + O(w^25)
sage: (1/w)^{12+w}
w^{-12} + w + O(w^{12})
sage: (1/w).parent()
5-adic Eisenstein Extension Field in w defined by x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 + 125*x - 5
```

An unramified extension:

Different printing modes:

```
sage: z = (1+w)^5; z
6 + 95367431640505*w + 25*w^2 + 95367431640560*w^3 + 5*w^4 + O(w^100)
sage: R = ZpCA(5, print_mode='val-unit'); S.<x> = ZZ[]; f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 + 125*x - 5; W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: y = (1+w)^5 - 1; y
w^5 * (2090041 + 19073486126901*w + 1258902*w^2 + 674*w^3 + 16785*w^4) + O(w^100)
```

You can get at the underlying ntl representation:

```
sage: z._ntl_rep()
[6 95367431640505 25 95367431640560 5]
sage: y._ntl_rep()
[5 95367431640505 25 95367431640560 5]
sage: y._ntl_rep_abs()
([5 95367431640505 25 95367431640560 5], 0)
```

Note: If you get an error internal error: can't grow this _ntl_gbigint, it indicates that moduli are being mixed inappropriately somewhere.

For example, when calling a function with a ZZ_pX_c as an argument, it copies. If the modulus is not set to the modulus of the ZZ_pX_c , you can get errors.

AUTHORS:

- David Roe (2008-01-01): initial version
- Robert Harron (2011-09): fixes/enhancements
- Julian Rueth (2012-10-15): fixed an initialization bug

```
sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CA_element.make_ZZpXCAElement (parent, value, ab-
sprec, version)
```

For pickling. Makes a pAdicZZpXCAElement with given parent, value, absprec.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: from sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CA_element import make_ZZpXCAElement
sage: R = ZpCA(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: make_ZZpXCAElement(W, ntl.ZZ_pX([3,2,4],5^3),13,0)
3 + 2*w + 4*w^2 + O(w^13)
```

```
class sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CA_element.pAdicZZpXCAElement
    Bases: sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_element.pAdicZZpXElement
```

Creates an element of a capped absolute precision, unramified or Eisenstein extension of Zp or Qp.

INPUT:

- parent either an EisensteinRingCappedAbsolute or UnramifiedRingCappedAbsolute
- x an integer, rational, p-adic element, polynomial, list, integer_mod, pari int/frac/poly_t/pol_mod, an ntl_ZZ_pX, an ntl_ZZ, an ntl_ZZ_p, an ntl_ZZX, or something convertible into parent.residue_field()
- absprec an upper bound on the absolute precision of the element created

- relprec an upper bound on the relative precision of the element created
- empty whether to return after initializing to zero.

EXAMPLES:

expansion (n=None, lift mode='simple')

Return a list giving a series representation of self.

- If lift_mode == 'simple' or 'smallest', the returned list will consist of integers (in the Eisenstein case) or a list of lists of integers (in the unramified case). self can be reconstructed as a sum of elements of the list times powers of the uniformiser (in the Eisenstein case), or as a sum of powers of p times polynomials in the generator (in the unramified case).
 - If lift_mode == 'simple', all integers will be in the interval [0, p-1]- If lift_mod == 'smallest' they will be in the interval [(1-p)/2, p/2].
- If lift_mode == 'teichmuller', returns a list of pAdicZZpXCAElements, all of which
 are Teichmuller representatives and such that self is the sum of that list times powers of the uniformizer.

INPUT:

• n – integer (default None). If given, returns the corresponding entry in the expansion.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = ZpCA(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 + 125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: y = W(775, 19); y
w^{10} + 4*w^{12} + 2*w^{14} + w^{15} + 2*w^{16} + 4*w^{17} + w^{18} + O(w^{19})
sage: (y>>9).expansion()
[0, 1, 0, 4, 0, 2, 1, 2, 4, 1]
sage: (y>>9).expansion(lift_mode='smallest')
[0, 1, 0, -1, 0, 2, 1, 2, 0, 1]
sage: w^{10} - w^{12} + 2*w^{14} + w^{15} + 2*w^{16} + w^{18} + O(w^{19})
w^{10} + 4*w^{12} + 2*w^{14} + w^{15} + 2*w^{16} + 4*w^{17} + w^{18} + O(w^{19})
sage: g = x^3 + 3*x + 3
sage: A. < a > = R. ext(g)
sage: y = 75 + 45*a + 1200*a^2; y
4*a*5 + (3*a^2 + a + 3)*5^2 + 4*a^2*5^3 + a^2*5^4 + O(5^5)
sage: E = y.expansion(); E
5-adic expansion of 4*a*5 + (3*a^2 + a + 3)*5^2 + 4*a^2*5^3 + a^2*5^4 + O(5^5)
sage: list(E)
```

```
[[], [0, 4], [3, 1, 3], [0, 0, 4], [0, 0, 1]]
sage: list(y.expansion(lift_mode='smallest'))
[[], [0, -1], [-2, 2, -2], [1], [0, 0, 2]]
sage: 5*((-2*5 + 25) + (-1 + 2*5)*a + (-2*5 + 2*125)*a^2)
4*a*5 + (3*a^2 + a + 3)*5^2 + 4*a^2*5^3 + a^2*5^4 + O(5^5)
sage: W(0).expansion()
[]
sage: list(A(0,4).expansion())
[]
```

Check that trac ticket #25879 has been resolved:

```
sage: K = ZpCA(3,5)
sage: R.<a> = K[]
sage: L.<a> = K.extension(a^2 - 3)
sage: a.residue()
0
```

is_equal_to (right, absprec=None)

Returns whether self is equal to right modulo self.uniformizer() ^absprec.

If absprec is None, returns if self is equal to right modulo the lower of their two precisions.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = ZpCA(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: a = W(47); b = W(47 + 25)
sage: a.is_equal_to(b)
False
sage: a.is_equal_to(b, 7)
True
```

is_zero (absprec=None)

Returns whether the valuation of self is at least absprec. If absprec is None, returns if self is indistinguishable from zero.

If self is an inexact zero of valuation less than absprec, raises a PrecisionError.

```
sage: R = ZpCA(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: O(w^189).is_zero()
True
sage: W(0).is_zero()
True
sage: a = W(675)
sage: a.is_zero()
False
sage: a.is_zero(7)
True
sage: a.is_zero(21)
False
```

lift to precision(absprec=None)

Returns a pAdicZZpXCAElement congruent to self but with absolute precision at least absprec.

INPUT:

• absprec – (default None) the absolute precision of the result. If None, lifts to the maximum precision allowed.

Note: If setting absprec that high would violate the precision cap, raises a precision error.

Note that the new digits will not necessarily be zero.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = ZpCA(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 + 125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: a = W(345, 17); a
4*w^5 + 3*w^7 + w^9 + 3*w^{10} + 2*w^{11} + 4*w^{12} + w^{13} + 2*w^{14} + 2*w^{15} + O(w^2)
\hookrightarrow 17)
sage: b = a.lift_to_precision(19); b # indirect doctest
4*w^5 + 3*w^7 + w^9 + 3*w^{10} + 2*w^{11} + 4*w^{12} + w^{13} + 2*w^{14} + 2*w^{15} + w^{1}
\rightarrow 17 + 2 \times \text{w}^18 + \text{O(w}^19)
sage: c = a.lift_to_precision(24); c
4*w^5 + 3*w^7 + w^9 + 3*w^{10} + 2*w^{11} + 4*w^{12} + w^{13} + 2*w^{14} + 2*w^{15} + w^{1}
\rightarrow17 + 2*w^18 + 4*w^19 + 4*w^20 + 2*w^21 + 4*w^23 + O(w^24)
sage: a._ntl_rep()
[345]
sage: b._ntl_rep()
[345]
sage: c._ntl_rep()
[345]
sage: a.lift_to_precision().precision_absolute() == W.precision_cap()
```

matrix mod pn()

Returns the matrix of right multiplication by the element on the power basis $1, x, x^2, \ldots, x^{d-1}$ for this extension field. Thus the *rows* of this matrix give the images of each of the x^i . The entries of the matrices are IntegerMod elements, defined modulo p^(self.absprec() / e).

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = ZpCA(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: a = (3+w)^7
sage: a.matrix_mod_pn()
[2757 333 1068 725 2510]
[ 50 1507 483 318 725]
[ 500 50 3007 2358 318]
[1590 1375 1695 1032 2358]
[2415 590 2370 2970 1032]
```

polynomial(var='x')

Return a polynomial over the base ring that yields this element when evaluated at the generator of the parent.

INPUT:

• var - string, the variable name for the polynomial

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: W.<w> = ZpCA(5).extension(x^2 - 5)
sage: (w + W(5, 7)).polynomial()
(1 + O(5^3))*x + 5 + O(5^4)
```

precision_absolute()

Returns the absolute precision of self, ie the power of the uniformizer modulo which this element is defined.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = ZpCA(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: a = W(75, 19); a
3*w^10 + 2*w^12 + w^14 + w^16 + w^17 + 3*w^18 + O(w^19)
sage: a.valuation()
10
sage: a.precision_absolute()
19
sage: a.precision_relative()
9
sage: a.unit_part()
3 + 2*w^2 + w^4 + w^6 + w^7 + 3*w^8 + O(w^9)
```

precision_relative()

Returns the relative precision of self, ie the power of the uniformizer modulo which the unit part of self is defined.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = ZpCA(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: a = W(75, 19); a
3*w^10 + 2*w^12 + w^14 + w^16 + w^17 + 3*w^18 + O(w^19)
sage: a.valuation()
10
sage: a.precision_absolute()
19
sage: a.precision_relative()
9
sage: a.unit_part()
3 + 2*w^2 + w^4 + w^6 + w^7 + 3*w^8 + O(w^9)
```

$\verb"teichmuller_expansion" (n=None)$

Returns a list $[a_0, a_1, \ldots, a_n]$ such that

- $a_i^q = a_i$
- self.unit_part() = $\sum_{i=0}^{n} a_i \pi^i$, where π is a uniformizer of self.parent()
- if $a_i \neq 0$, the absolute precision of a_i is self.precision_relative() i

INPUT:

• n – integer (default None). If given, returns the corresponding entry in the expansion.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R. < a > = Zg(5^4, 4)
sage: E = a.teichmuller_expansion(); E
5-adic expansion of a + O(5^4) (teichmuller)
sage: list(E)
[a + (2*a^3 + 2*a^2 + 3*a + 4)*5 + (4*a^3 + 3*a^2 + 3*a + 2)*5^2 + (4*a^2 + ...)
\Rightarrow 2*a + 2)*5^3 + 0(5^4), (3*a^3 + 3*a^2 + 2*a + 1) + (a^3 + 4*a^2 + 1)*5 + (a^5 + 2*a + 2)*5*3 + 0(5^4)
\Rightarrow2 + 4*a + 4)*5^2 + O(5^3), (4*a^3 + 2*a^2 + a + 1) + (2*a^3 + 2*a^2 + 2*a + ...
\rightarrow4) *5 + O(5^2), (a^3 + a^2 + a + 4) + O(5)]
sage: sum([c * 5^i for i, c in enumerate(E)])
a + O(5^4)
sage: all(c^625 == c for c in E)
True
sage: S.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: f = x^3 - 98 * x + 7
sage: W.<w> = ZpCA(7,3).ext(f)
sage: b = (1+w)^5; L = b.teichmuller_expansion(); L
[1 + O(w^9), 5 + 5*w^3 + w^6 + 4*w^7 + O(w^8), 3 + 3*w^3 + O(w^7), 3 + 3*w^3]
\rightarrow + O(w^6), O(w^5), 4 + 5*w^3 + O(w^4), 3 + O(w^3), 6 + O(w^2), 6 + O(w)
sage: sum([w^i*L[i] for i in range(9)]) == b
sage: all(L[i]^{(7^3)} == L[i] for i in range(9))
True
sage: L = W(3).teichmuller_expansion(); L
[3 + 3*w^3 + w^7 + O(w^9), O(w^8), O(w^7), 4 + 5*w^3 + O(w^6), O(w^5), O(w^4),
\rightarrow 3 + 0(w<sup>3</sup>), 6 + 0(w<sup>2</sup>)
sage: sum([w^i*L[i] for i in range(len(L))])
3 + O(w^9)
```

to_fraction_field()

Returns self cast into the fraction field of self.parent().

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = ZpCA(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: z = (1 + w)^5; z
1 + w^5 + w^6 + 2*w^7 + 4*w^8 + 3*w^10 + w^12 + 4*w^13 + 4*w^14 + 4*w^15 + 4*w^16 + 4*w^17 + 4*w^20 + w^21 + 4*w^24 + O(w^25)
sage: y = z.to_fraction_field(); y #indirect doctest
1 + w^5 + w^6 + 2*w^7 + 4*w^8 + 3*w^10 + w^12 + 4*w^13 + 4*w^14 + 4*w^15 + 4*w^16 + 4*w^17 + 4*w^20 + w^21 + 4*w^24 + O(w^25)
sage: y.parent()
5-adic Eisenstein Extension Field in w defined by x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 + 4*w^125*x - 5
```

unit_part()

Returns the unit part of self, ie self / uniformizer^(self.valuation())

```
sage: R = ZpCA(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: a = W(75, 19); a
3*w^10 + 2*w^12 + w^14 + w^16 + w^17 + 3*w^18 + O(w^19)
sage: a.valuation()
10
sage: a.precision_absolute()
19
sage: a.precision_relative()
9
sage: a.unit_part()
3 + 2*w^2 + w^4 + w^6 + w^7 + 3*w^8 + O(w^9)
```

CHAPTER

TWENTYONE

P-ADIC zz_px FM ELEMENT

This file implements elements of Eisenstein and unramified extensions of \mathbf{Z}_p with fixed modulus precision.

For the parent class see padic_extension_leaves.pyx.

The underlying implementation is through NTL's ZZ_pX class. Each element contains the following data:

- value (ZZ_pX_c) An ntl ZZ_pX storing the value. The variable x is the uniformizer in the case of Eisenstein extensions. This ZZ_pX is created with global ntl modulus determined by the parent's precision cap and shared among all elements.
- prime_pow (some subclass of PowComputer_ZZ_pX) a class, identical among all elements with the same parent, holding common data.
 - prime_pow.deg The degree of the extension
 - prime_pow.e The ramification index
 - prime_pow.f The inertia degree
 - prime_pow.prec_cap the unramified precision cap. For Eisenstein extensions this is the smallest power of p that is zero.
 - prime_pow.ram_prec_cap the ramified precision cap. For Eisenstein extensions this will be the smallest power of x that is indistinguishable from zero.
 - prime_pow.pow_ZZ_tmp, prime_pow.pow_mpz_t_tmp", prime_pow.pow_Integer functions for accessing powers of p. The first two return pointers. See sage/rings/padics/pow computer ext for examples and important warnings.
 - prime_pow.get_context, prime_pow.get_context_capdiv, prime_pow. get_top_context obtain an ntl_ZZ_pContext_class corresponding to p^n . The capdiv version divides by prime_pow.e as appropriate. top_context corresponds to p^{prec_cap} .
 - prime_pow.restore_context, prime_pow.restore_context_capdiv, prime_pow.restore_top_context restores the given context.
 - prime_pow.get_modulus, get_modulus_capdiv, get_top_modulus Returns a $ZZ_pX_Modulus_c*$ pointing to a polynomial modulus defined modulo p^n (appropriately divided by prime_pow.e in the capdiv case).

EXAMPLES:

An Eisenstein extension:

```
sage: R = ZpFM(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f); W
```

An unramified extension:

Different printing modes:

```
sage: R = ZpFM(5, print_mode='digits'); S.<x> = R[]; f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 + ...
\rightarrow125*x -5; W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: z = (1+w)^5; repr(z)
 -41104031132103104422213112420001110112011020020233032143320112144032320131440014004444103042110000
 ٠, ١
sage: R = ZpFM(5, print_mode='bars'); S.<x> = R[]; g = x^3 + 3*x + 3; A.<a> = R.ext(g)
sage: z = (1+a)^5; repr(z)
"\dots[4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] | [4,\ 4,\ 4] 
 \hookrightarrow 4] | [4, 4, 4] | [4, 3, 4] | [1, 3, 3] | [0, 4, 2] '
sage: R = ZpFM(5, print_mode='terse'); S.<x> = R[]; f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 + 125*x_
\hookrightarrow -5; W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: z = (1+w)^5; z
6 + 95367431640505*w + 25*w^2 + 95367431640560*w^3 + 5*w^4
sage: R = ZpFM(5, print_mode='val-unit'); S.<x> = R[]; f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 + ...
\hookrightarrow 125*x -5; W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: y = (1+w)^5 - 1; y
w^5 * (2090041 + 19073486126901*w + 1258902*w^2 + 57220458985049*w^3 + 16785*w^4)
```

AUTHORS:

• David Roe (2008-01-01) initial version

```
sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_FM_element.make_ZZpXFMElement (parent, f)
```

Creates a new pAdicZZpXFMElement out of an ntl_ZZ_pX f, with parent parent. For use with pickling.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = ZpFM(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: z = (1 + w)^5 - 1
sage: loads(dumps(z)) == z # indirect doctest
True
```

class sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_FM_element.pAdicZZpXFMElement
 Bases: sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_element.pAdicZZpXElement

Creates an element of a fixed modulus, unramified or eisenstein extension of \mathbf{Z}_p or \mathbf{Q}_p .

INPUT:

- parent either an EisensteinRingFixedMod or UnramifiedRingFixedMod
- x an integer, rational, p-adic element, polynomial, list, integer_mod, pari int/frac/poly_t/pol_mod, an ntl_ZZ_pX, an ntl_ZZX, an ntl_ZZZ, or an ntl_ZZZ_p
- absprec not used
- relprec not used
- empty whether to return after initializing to zero (without setting anything).

EXAMPLES:

add_bigoh(absprec)

Return a new element truncated modulo pi^absprec.

This is only implemented for unramified extension at this point.

INPUT:

• absprec - an integer

OUTPUT:

a new element truncated modulo $\pi^{absprec}$.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R=Zp(7,4,'fixed-mod')
sage: a = R(1+7+7^2)
sage: a.add_bigoh(1)
1
```

expansion (n=None, lift_mode='simple')

Returns a list giving a series representation of this element.

If lift_mode == 'simple' or 'smallest', the returned list will consist of

- integers (in the eisenstein case) or
- lists of integers (in the unramified case).
- this element can be reconstructed as
 - a sum of elements of the list times powers of the uniformiser (in the eisenstein case), or
 - as a sum of powers of the p times polynomials in the generator (in the unramified case).
- If lift mode == 'simple', all integers will be in the range [0, p-1],
- If lift_mode == 'smallest' they will be in the range [(1-p)/2, p/2].
- If lift_mode == 'teichmuller', returns a list of pAdicZZpXCRElements, all of which are Teichmuller representatives and such that this element is the sum of that list times powers of the uniformizer.

INPUT:

• n – integer (default None). If given, returns the corresponding entry in the expansion.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = ZpFM(5,5)
sage: S. < x > = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 + 125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: y = W(775); y
w^{10} + 4*w^{12} + 2*w^{14} + w^{15} + 2*w^{16} + 4*w^{17} + w^{18} + w^{20} + 2*w^{21} + 3*w^{2}
\hookrightarrow22 + w<sup>2</sup>3 + w<sup>2</sup>4
sage: (y>>9).expansion()
[0, 1, 0, 4, 0, 2, 1, 2, 4, 1, 0, 1, 2, 3, 1, 1, 4, 1, 2, 4, 1, 0, 0, 3]
sage: (y>>9).expansion(lift_mode='smallest')
[0, 1, 0, -1, 0, 2, 1, 2, 0, 1, 2, 1, 1, -1, -1, 2, -2, 0, -2, -2, -2, 0, -2, 0]
→-2, 2]
sage: w^{10} - w^{12} + 2*w^{14} + w^{15} + 2*w^{16} + w^{18} + 2*w^{19} + w^{20} + w^{21} - w^{2}
4 \times 22 - w^2 + 2 \times w^2 
w^{10} + 4*w^{12} + 2*w^{14} + w^{15} + 2*w^{16} + 4*w^{17} + w^{18} + w^{20} + 2*w^{21} + 3*w^{2}
422 + w^2 
sage: q = x^3 + 3*x + 3
sage: A. < a > = R. ext(g)
sage: y = 75 + 45*a + 1200*a^2; y
4*a*5 + (3*a^2 + a + 3)*5^2 + 4*a^2*5^3 + a^2*5^4
sage: E = y.expansion(); E
5-adic expansion of 4*a*5 + (3*a^2 + a + 3)*5^2 + 4*a^2*5^3 + a^2*5^4
sage: list(E)
[[], [0, 4], [3, 1, 3], [0, 0, 4], [0, 0, 1]]
sage: list(y.expansion(lift_mode='smallest'))
[[], [0, -1], [-2, 2, -2], [1], [0, 0, 2]]
sage: 5*((-2*5 + 25) + (-1 + 2*5)*a + (-2*5 + 2*125)*a^2)
4*a*5 + (3*a^2 + a + 3)*5^2 + 4*a^2*5^3 + a^2*5^4
sage: W(0).expansion()
[]
sage: list (A(0,4).expansion())
[]
```

Check that trac ticket #25879 has been resolved:

```
sage: K = ZpCA(3,5)
sage: R.<a> = K[]
```

```
sage: L.<a> = K.extension(a^2 - 3)
sage: a.residue()
0
```

is_equal_to(right, absprec=None)

Returns whether self is equal to right modulo self.uniformizer() ^absprec.

If absprec is None, returns if self is equal to right modulo the precision cap.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: a = W(47); b = W(47 + 25)
sage: a.is_equal_to(b)
False
sage: a.is_equal_to(b, 7)
True
```

is_zero(absprec=None)

Returns whether the valuation of self is at least absprec. If absprec is None, returns whether self is indistinguishable from zero.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = ZpFM(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: O(w^189).is_zero()
True
sage: W(0).is_zero()
True
sage: a = W(675)
sage: a.is_zero()
False
sage: a.is_zero(7)
True
sage: a.is_zero(21)
False
```

lift_to_precision(absprec=None)

Returns self.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = ZpFM(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: w.lift_to_precision(10000)
w
```

matrix_mod_pn()

Returns the matrix of right multiplication by the element on the power basis $1, x, x^2, \dots, x^{d-1}$ for this

extension field. Thus the emph{rows} of this matrix give the images of each of the x^i . The entries of the matrices are IntegerMod elements, defined modulo p^ (self.absprec() / e).

Raises an error if self has negative valuation.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = ZpFM(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: a = (3+w)^7
sage: a.matrix_mod_pn()
[2757   333  1068  725  2510]
[  50  1507  483  318  725]
[  500   50  3007  2358  318]
[1590  1375  1695  1032  2358]
[2415  590  2370  2970  1032]
```

norm (base=None)

Return the absolute or relative norm of this element.

NOTE! This is not the p-adic absolute value. This is a field theoretic norm down to a ground ring.

If you want the p-adic absolute value, use the abs () function instead.

If K is given then K must be a subfield of the parent L of self, in which case the norm is the relative norm from L to K. In all other cases, the norm is the absolute norm down to \mathbf{Q}_p or \mathbf{Z}_p .

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = ZpCR(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: ((1+2*w)^5).norm()
1 + 5^2 + 0(5^5)
sage: ((1+2*w)).norm()^5
1 + 5^2 + 0(5^5)
```

polynomial(var='x')

Return a polynomial over the base ring that yields this element when evaluated at the generator of the parent.

INPUT:

• var – string, the variable name for the polynomial

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: S.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: W.<w> = ZpFM(5).extension(x^2 - 5)
sage: (w + 5).polynomial()
x + 5
```

precision_absolute()

Returns the absolute precision of self, ie the precision cap of self.parent().

```
sage: R = ZpFM(5,5)
sage: S. < x > = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 + 125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: a = W(75); a
3*w^10 + 2*w^12 + w^14 + w^16 + w^17 + 3*w^18 + 3*w^19 + 2*w^21 + 3*w^22 + ...
-3*w^23
sage: a.valuation()
10
sage: a.precision_absolute()
25
sage: a.precision_relative()
15
sage: a.unit_part()
3 + 2*w^2 + w^4 + w^6 + w^7 + 3*w^8 + 3*w^9 + 2*w^{11} + 3*w^{12} + 3*w^{13} + w^{15}
\rightarrow + 4*w^16 + 2*w^17 + w^18 + 3*w^21 + w^22 + 3*w^24
```

precision_relative()

Returns the relative precision of self, ie the precision cap of self.parent() minus the valuation of self.

EXAMPLES:

teichmuller_expansion (n=None)

Returns a list $[a_0, a_1, \ldots, a_n]$ such that

- $a_i^q = a_i$
- self.unit_part() = $\sum_{i=0}^{n} a_i \pi^i$, where π is a uniformizer of self.parent()

INPUT:

• n – integer (default None). If given, returns the corresponding entry in the expansion.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqFM(5^4,4)
sage: E = a.teichmuller_expansion(); E
5-adic expansion of a (teichmuller)
sage: list(E)
[a + (2*a^3 + 2*a^2 + 3*a + 4)*5 + (4*a^3 + 3*a^2 + 3*a + 2)*5^2 + (4*a^2 + 4)*5^3, (3*a^3 + 3*a^2 + 2*a + 1) + (a^3 + 4*a^2 + 1)*5 + (a^2 + 4*a^2 + 4)*5^2 + (4*a^2 + a + 3)*5^3, (4*a^3 + 2*a^2 + a + 1) + (2*a^3 + 2*a^2 + 4)*5^2 + (3*a^3 + 2*a^2 + a + 1)*5^2 + (a^3 + a^2 + 2)*5^3, (a^3 + a^3 + 2)*5^3, (a^3
```

→1) *5^3]

```
sage: sum([c * 5^i for i, c in enumerate(E)])
sage: all(c^625 == c for c in E)
True
sage: S.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: f = x^3 - 98 * x + 7
sage: W.<w> = ZpFM(7,3).ext(f)
sage: b = (1+w)^5; L = b.teichmuller_expansion(); L
[1,
5 + 5*w^3 + w^6 + 4*w^7,
 3 + 3 * w^3 + w^7,
 3 + 3*w^3 + w^7,
 Ο,
 4 + 5*w^3 + w^6 + 4*w^7
 3 + 3*w^3 + w^7,
 6 + w^3 + 5*w^7
 6 + w^3 + 5*w^7
sage: sum([w^i*L[i] for i in range(len(L))]) == b
sage: all(L[i]^{(7^3)} == L[i] for i in range(9))
True
sage: L = W(3).teichmuller_expansion(); L
[3 + 3*w^3 + w^7,
Ο,
Ο,
 4 + 5*w^3 + w^6 + 4*w^7
0,
 0,
 3 + 3*w^3 + w^7,
 6 + w^3 + 5*w^7
sage: sum([w^i*L[i] for i in range(len(L))])
```

trace(base=None)

Return the absolute or relative trace of this element.

If K is given then K must be a subfield of the parent L of self, in which case the norm is the relative norm from L to K. In all other cases, the norm is the absolute norm down to \mathbf{Q}_p or \mathbf{Z}_p .

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = ZpCR(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: a = (2+3*w)^7
sage: b = (6+w^3)^5
sage: a.trace()
3*5 + 2*5^2 + 3*5^3 + 2*5^4 + O(5^5)
sage: a.trace() + b.trace()
4*5 + 5^2 + 5^3 + 2*5^4 + O(5^5)
sage: (a+b).trace()
4*5 + 5^2 + 5^3 + 2*5^4 + O(5^5)
```

unit_part()

Returns the unit part of self, ie self / uniformizer^(self.valuation())

Warning: If this element has positive valuation then the unit part is not defined to the full precision of the ring. Asking for the unit part of ZpFM(5)(0) will not raise an error, but rather return itself.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = ZpFM(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: a = W(75); a
3*w^10 + 2*w^12 + w^14 + w^16 + w^17 + 3*w^18 + 3*w^19 + 2*w^21 + 3*w^22 + 3*w^23
sage: a.valuation()
10
sage: a.precision_absolute()
25
sage: a.precision_relative()
15
sage: a.unit_part()
3 + 2*w^2 + w^4 + w^6 + w^7 + 3*w^8 + 3*w^9 + 2*w^11 + 3*w^12 + 3*w^13 + w^15_ + 4*w^16 + 2*w^17 + w^18 + 3*w^21 + w^22 + 3*w^24
```

The unit part inserts nonsense digits if this element has positive valuation:

```
sage: (a-a).unit_part()
0
```

CHAPTER

TWENTYTWO

POWCOMPUTER

A class for computing and caching powers of the same integer.

This class is designed to be used as a field of p-adic rings and fields. Since elements of p-adic rings and fields need to use powers of p over and over, this class precomputes and stores powers of p. There is no reason that the base has to be prime however.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: X = PowComputer(3, 4, 10)
sage: X(3)
27
sage: X(10) == 3^10
True
```

AUTHORS:

· David Roe

Returns a PowComputer that caches the values $1, m, m^2, \dots, m^C$, where C is cache_limit.

Once you create a PowComputer, merely call it to get values out.

You can input any integer, even if it's outside of the precomputed range.

INPUT:

- m An integer, the base that you want to exponentiate.
- cache_limit A positive integer that you want to cache powers up to.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: PC = PowComputer(3, 5, 10)
sage: PC
PowComputer for 3
sage: PC(4)
81
sage: PC(6)
729
sage: PC(-1)
1/3
```

```
class sage.rings.padics.pow_computer.PowComputer_base
    Bases: sage.rings.padics.pow_computer.PowComputer_class
```

Initialization.

class sage.rings.padics.pow_computer.PowComputer_class

Bases: sage.structure.sage_object.SageObject

Initializes self.

INPUT:

- prime the prime that is the base of the exponentials stored in this pow_computer.
- cache_limit how high to cache powers of prime.
- prec_cap data stored for p-adic elements using this pow_computer (so they have C-level access to fields common to all elements of the same parent).
- ram_prec_cap prec_cap * e
- in_field same idea as prec_cap
- poly same idea as prec_cap
- shift_seed same idea as prec_cap

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: PC = PowComputer(3, 5, 10)
sage: PC.pow_Integer_Integer(2)
9
```

pow_Integer_Integer(n)

Tests the pow_Integer function.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: PC = PowComputer(3, 5, 10)
sage: PC.pow_Integer_Integer(4)
81
sage: PC.pow_Integer_Integer(6)
729
sage: PC.pow_Integer_Integer(0)
1
sage: PC.pow_Integer_Integer(10)
59049
sage: PC = PowComputer_ext_maker(3, 5, 10, 20, False, ntl.ZZ_pX([-3,0,1], 3^-10)), 'big','e',ntl.ZZ_pX([1],3^10))
sage: PC.pow_Integer_Integer(4)
81
sage: PC.pow_Integer_Integer(6)
729
sage: PC.pow_Integer_Integer(0)
1
sage: PC.pow_Integer_Integer(10)
59049
```

CHAPTER

TWENTYTHREE

POWCOMPUTER_EXT

The classes in this file are designed to be attached to p-adic parents and elements for Cython access to properties of the parent.

In addition to storing the defining polynomial (as an NTL polynomial) at different precisions, they also cache powers of p and data to speed right shifting of elements.

The hierarchy of PowComputers splits first at whether it's for a base ring (Qp or Zp) or an extension.

Among the extension classes (those in this file), they are first split by the type of NTL polynomial (ntl_ZZ_pX or ntl_ZZ_pEX), then by the amount and style of caching (see below). Finally, there are subclasses of the ntl_ZZ_pX PowComputers that cache additional information for Eisenstein extensions.

There are three styles of caching:

- FM: caches powers of p up to the cache_limit, only caches the polynomial modulus and the ntl_ZZ_pContext of precision prec_cap.
- small: Requires cache_limit = prec_cap. Caches p^k for every k up to the cache_limit and caches a polynomial modulus and a ntl_ZZ_pContext for each such power of p.
- big: Caches as the small does up to cache_limit and caches prec_cap. Also has a dictionary that caches values above the cache_limit when they are computed (rather than at ring creation time).

AUTHORS:

• David Roe (2008-01-01) initial version

```
class sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext.PowComputer_ZZ_pX
    Bases: sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext.PowComputer_ext
    polynomial()
```

Returns the polynomial (with coefficient precision prec_cap) associated to this PowComputer.

The polynomial is output as an ntl_ZZ_pX.

EXAMPLES:

speed_test (n, runs)

Runs a speed test.

INPUT:

- n input to a function to be tested (the function needs to be set in the source code).
- runs The number of runs of that function

OUTPUT:

• The time in seconds that it takes to call the function on n, runs times.

EXAMPLES:

```
class sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext.PowComputer_ZZ_pX_FM
    Bases: sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext.PowComputer_ZZ_pX
```

This class only caches a context and modulus for p^prec_cap.

Designed for use with fixed modulus p-adic rings, in Eisenstein and unramified extensions of \mathbf{Z}_p .

```
class sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext.PowComputer_ZZ_pX_FM_Eis
    Bases: sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext.PowComputer_ZZ_pX_FM
```

This class computes and stores low_shifter and high_shifter, which aid in right shifting elements.

```
class sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext.PowComputer_ZZ_pX_big
    Bases: sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext.PowComputer_ZZ_pX
```

This class caches all contexts and moduli between 1 and cache_limit, and also caches for prec_cap. In addition, it stores a dictionary of contexts and moduli of

```
reset dictionaries()
```

Resets the dictionaries. Note that if there are elements lying around that need access to these dictionaries, calling this function and then doing arithmetic with those elements could cause trouble (if the context object gets garbage collected for example. The bugs introduced could be very subtle, because NTL will generate a new context object and use it, but there's the potential for the object to be incompatible with the different context object).

EXAMPLES:

```
class sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext.PowComputer_ZZ_pX_big_Eis
    Bases: sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext.PowComputer_ZZ_pX_big
```

This class computes and stores low_shifter and high_shifter, which aid in right shifting elements. These are only stored at maximal precision: in order to get lower precision versions just reduce mod p^n.

```
class sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext.PowComputer_ZZ_pX_small
    Bases: sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext.PowComputer_ZZ_pX
```

This class caches contexts and moduli densely between 1 and cache_limit. It requires cache_limit == prec_cap.

It is intended for use with capped relative and capped absolute rings and fields, in Eisenstein and unramified extensions of the base p-adic fields.

```
class sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext.PowComputer_ZZ_pX_small_Eis
    Bases: sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext.PowComputer_ZZ_pX_small
```

This class computes and stores low_shifter and high_shifter, which aid in right shifting elements. These are only stored at maximal precision: in order to get lower precision versions just reduce mod p^n.

```
class sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext.PowComputer_ext
Bases: sage.rings.padics.pow\_computer.PowComputer\_class

sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext.PowComputer_ext_maker(prime, cache\_limit,

prec\_cap, ram\_prec\_cap,

in\_field, poly,

prec\_type='small',

ext\_type='u',

shift\_seed=None)

Returns a PowComputer that caches the values 1, p, p^2, \ldots, p^C, where C is cache\_limit.
```

Once you create a PowComputer, merely call it to get values out. You can input any integer, even if it's outside of the precomputed range.

INPUT:

- prime An integer, the base that you want to exponentiate.
- cache_limit A positive integer that you want to cache powers up to.
- prec_cap The cap on precisions of elements. For ramified extensions, p^((prec_cap 1) // e) will be the largest power of p distinguishable from zero
- in_field Boolean indicating whether this PowComputer is attached to a field or not.
- poly An ntl_ZZ_pX or ntl_ZZ_pEX defining the extension. It should be defined modulo p^((prec_cap 1) // e + 1)
- prec_type 'FM', 'small', or 'big', defining how caching is done.
- ext_type 'u' = unramified, 'e' = Eisenstein, 't' = two-step
- shift_seed (required only for Eisenstein and two-step) For Eisenstein and two-step extensions, if $f = a_n x^n p a_{n-1} x^{n-1} \dots p a_0$ with $a_n a$ unit, then shift_seed should be $1/a_n (a_{n-1} x^{n-1} + \dots + a_0)$

EXAMPLES:

```
sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext.ZZ_pX_eis_shift_test(_shifter, _a, _n, _final-
prec)
```

Shifts _a right _n x-adic digits, where x is considered modulo the polynomial in _shifter.

EXAMPLES:

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
[]
sage: ZZ_pX_eis_shift_test(A, [17, 91, 8, -2], 1, 5)
[316 53 3123 3]
sage: ZZ_pX_eis_shift_test(A, [316, 53, 3123, 3], -1, 5)
[15 91 8 3123]
sage: ZZ_pX_eis_shift_test(A, [15, 91, 8, 3123], 1, 5)
[316 53 3123 3]
```

CHAPTER

TWENTYFOUR

P-ADIC PRINTING

This file contains code for printing p-adic elements.

It has been moved here to prevent code duplication and make finding the relevant code easier.

AUTHORS:

· David Roe

```
sage.rings.padics.padic_printing.pAdicPrinter(ring, options={})
Creates a pAdicPrinter.
```

INPUT:

- ring a p-adic ring or field.
- options a dictionary, with keys in 'mode', 'pos', 'ram_name', 'unram_name', 'var_name', 'max_ram_terms', 'max_unram_terms', 'max_terse_terms', 'sep', 'alphabet'; see pAdicPrinter_class for the meanings of these keywords.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: from sage.rings.padics.padic_printing import pAdicPrinter
sage: R = Zp(5)
sage: pAdicPrinter(R, {'sep': '&'})
series printer for 5-adic Ring with capped relative precision 20
```

This class stores global defaults for p-adic printing.

```
allow_negatives (neg=None)
```

Controls whether or not to display a balanced representation.

neg=None returns the current value.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: padic_printing.allow_negatives(True)
sage: padic_printing.allow_negatives()
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
True

sage: Qp(29)(-1)
-1 + O(29^20)

sage: Qp(29)(-1000)
-14 - 5*29 - 29^2 + O(29^20)

sage: padic_printing.allow_negatives(False)
```

alphabet (alphabet=None)

Controls the alphabet used to translate p-adic digits into strings (so that no separator need be used in 'digits' mode).

alphabet should be passed in as a list or tuple.

alphabet=None returns the current value.

EXAMPLES:

max_poly_terms (max=None)

Controls the number of terms appearing when printing polynomial representations in 'terse' or 'val-unit' modes.

max=None returns the current value.

max=-1 encodes 'no limit.'

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: padic_printing.max_poly_terms(3)
sage: padic_printing.max_poly_terms()
3
sage: padic_printing.mode('terse')
sage: Zq(7^5, 5, names='a')([2,3,4])^8
2570 + 15808*a + 9018*a^2 + ... + O(7^5)

sage: padic_printing.max_poly_terms(-1)
sage: padic_printing.mode('series')
```

max_series_terms (max=None)

Controls the maximum number of terms shown when printing in 'series', 'digits' or 'bars' mode.

max=None returns the current value.

max=-1 encodes 'no limit.'

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: padic_printing.max_series_terms(2)
sage: padic_printing.max_series_terms()
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
2

sage: Qp(31)(1000)

8 + 31 + ... + O(31^20)

sage: padic_printing.max_series_terms(-1)

sage: Qp(37)(100000)

26 + 37 + 36*37^2 + 37^3 + O(37^20)
```

max unram terms(max=None)

For rings with non-prime residue fields, controls how many terms appear in the coefficient of each pi^n when printing in 'series' or 'bar' modes.

max=None returns the current value.

max=-1 encodes 'no limit.'

EXAMPLES:

mode(mode=None)

Set the default printing mode.

mode=None returns the current value.

The allowed values for mode are: 'val-unit', 'series', 'terse', 'digits' and 'bars'.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: padic_printing.mode('terse')
sage: padic_printing.mode()
'terse'
sage: Qp(7)(100)
100 + O(7^20)
sage: padic_printing.mode('series')
sage: Qp(11)(100)
1 + 9*11 + 0(11^20)
sage: padic_printing.mode('val-unit')
sage: Qp(13)(130)
13 * 10 + 0(13^21)
sage: padic_printing.mode('digits')
sage: repr(Qp(17)(100))
'...5F'
sage: repr(Qp(17)(1000))
'...37E'
sage: padic_printing.mode('bars')
sage: repr(Qp(19)(1000))
'...2|14|12'
sage: padic_printing.mode('series')
```

sep (sep=None)

Controls the separator used in 'bars' mode.

sep=None returns the current value.

EXAMPLES:

class sage.rings.padics.padic_printing.pAdicPrinter_class

Bases: sage.structure.sage_object.SageObject

This class stores the printing options for a specific p-adic ring or field, and uses these to compute the representations of elements.

dict()

Returns a dictionary storing all of self's printing options.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: D = Zp(5)._printer.dict(); D['sep']
'|'
```

repr_gen (elt, do_latex, pos=None, mode=None, ram_name=None)

The entry point for printing an element.

INPUT:

- elt a p-adic element of the appropriate ring to print.
- do_latex whether to return a latex representation or a normal one.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(5,5); P = R._printer; a = R(-5); a
4*5 + 4*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 4*5^4 + 4*5^5 + O(5^6)
sage: P.repr_gen(a, False, pos=False)
'-5 + O(5^6)'
sage: P.repr_gen(a, False, ram_name='p')
'4*p + 4*p^2 + 4*p^3 + 4*p^4 + 4*p^5 + O(p^6)'
```

richcmp_modes(other, op)

Return a comparison of the printing modes of self and other.

Return 0 if and only if all relevant modes are equal (max_unram_terms is irrelevant if the ring is totally ramified over the base for example). This does not check if the rings are equal (to prevent infinite recursion in the comparison functions of p-adic rings), but it does check if the primes are the same (since the prime affects whether pos is relevant).

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Qp(7, print_mode='digits', print_pos=True)
sage: S = Qp(7, print_mode='digits', print_pos=False)
sage: R._printer == S._printer
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
True
sage: R = Qp(7)
sage: S = Qp(7,print_mode='val-unit')
sage: R == S
False
sage: R._printer < S._printer
True</pre>
```

CHAPTER

TWENTYFIVE

PRECISION ERROR

The errors in this file indicate various styles of precision problems that can go wrong for p-adics and power series. AUTHORS:

• David Roe

MISCELLANEOUS FUNCTIONS

This file contains several miscellaneous functions used by p-adics.

- gauss_sum compute Gauss sums using the Gross-Koblitz formula.
- min a version of min that returns ∞ on empty input.
- \max a version of \max that returns $-\infty$ on empty input.

AUTHORS:

- · David Roe
- · Adriana Salerno
- · Ander Steele
- Kiran Kedlaya (modified gauss_sum 2017/09)

sage.rings.padics.misc.gauss_sum(a, p, f, prec=20, factored=False, algorithm='pari', parent=None)

Return the Gauss sum $g_q(a)$ as a p-adic number.

The Gauss sum $g_q(a)$ is defined by

$$g_q(a) = \sum_{u \in F_q^*} \omega(u)^{-a} \zeta_q^u,$$

where $q=p^f$, ω is the Teichmüller character and ζ_q is some arbitrary choice of primitive q-th root of unity. The computation is adapted from the main theorem in Alain Robert's paper *The Gross-Koblitz formula revisited*, Rend. Sem. Mat. Univ. Padova 105 (2001), 157–170.

Let p be a prime, f a positive integer, $q = p^f$, and π be the unique root of $f(x) = x^{p-1} + p$ congruent to $\zeta_p - 1$ modulo $(\zeta_p - 1)^2$. Let $0 \le a < q - 1$. Then the Gross-Koblitz formula gives us the value of the Gauss sum $g_q(a)$ as a product of p-adic Gamma functions as follows:

$$g_q(a) = -\pi^s \prod_{0 \le i < f} \Gamma_p(a^{(i)}/(q-1)),$$

where s is the sum of the digits of a in base p and the $a^{(i)}$ have p-adic expansions obtained from cyclic permutations of that of a.

INPUT:

- a integer
- p prime
- f positive integer
- prec positive integer (optional, 20 by default)

- factored boolean (optional, False by default)
- algorithm flag passed to p-adic Gamma function (optional, "pari" by default)

OUTPUT:

If factored is False, returns a p-adic number in an Eisenstein extension of \mathbf{Q}_p . This number has the form $pi^e * z$ where pi is as above, e is some nonnegative integer, and z is an element of \mathbf{Z}_p ; if factored is True, the pair (e,z) is returned instead, and the Eisenstein extension is not formed.

Note: This is based on GP code written by Adriana Salerno.

EXAMPLES:

In this example, we verify that $g_3(0) = -1$:

```
sage: from sage.rings.padics.misc import gauss_sum
sage: -gauss_sum(0,3,1)
1 + O(pi^40)
```

Next, we verify that $g_5(a)g_5(-a) = 5(-1)^a$:

```
sage: from sage.rings.padics.misc import gauss_sum
sage: gauss_sum(2,5,1)^2-5
O(pi^84)
sage: gauss_sum(1,5,1)*gauss_sum(3,5,1)+5
O(pi^84)
```

Finally, we compute a non-trivial value:

```
sage: from sage.rings.padics.misc import gauss_sum
sage: gauss_sum(2,13,2)
6*pi^2 + 7*pi^14 + 11*pi^26 + 3*pi^62 + 6*pi^74 + 3*pi^86 + 5*pi^98 +
pi^110 + 7*pi^134 + 9*pi^146 + 4*pi^158 + 6*pi^170 + 4*pi^194 +
pi^206 + 6*pi^218 + 9*pi^230 + O(pi^242)
sage: gauss_sum(2,13,2,prec=5,factored=True)
(2, 6 + 6*13 + 10*13^2 + O(13^5))
```

See also:

- sage.arith.misc.gauss_sum() for general finite fields
- sage.modular.dirichlet.DirichletCharacter.gauss_sum() for prime finite fields
- sage.modular.dirichlet.DirichletCharacter.gauss_sum_numerical() for prime finite fields

sage.rings.padics.misc.max(*L)

Return the maximum of the inputs, where the maximum of the empty list is $-\infty$.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: from sage.rings.padics.misc import max
sage: max()
-Infinity
sage: max(2,3)
3
```

```
sage.rings.padics.misc.min(*L)
```

Return the minimum of the inputs, where the minimum of the empty list is ∞ .

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: from sage.rings.padics.misc import min
sage: min()
+Infinity
sage: min(2,3)
2
```

sage.rings.padics.misc.precprint (prec_type, prec_cap, p)

String describing the precision mode on a p-adic ring or field.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: from sage.rings.padics.misc import precprint
sage: precprint('capped-rel', 12, 2)
'with capped relative precision 12'
sage: precprint('capped-abs', 11, 3)
'with capped absolute precision 11'
sage: precprint('floating-point', 1234, 5)
'with floating precision 1234'
sage: precprint('fixed-mod', 1, 17)
'of fixed modulus 17^1'
```

 $\verb|sage.rings.padics.misc.trim_zeros|(L)|$

Strips trailing zeros/empty lists from a list.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: from sage.rings.padics.misc import trim_zeros
sage: trim_zeros([1,0,1,0])
[1, 0, 1]
sage: trim_zeros([[1],[],[2],[],[]])
[[1], [], [2]]
sage: trim_zeros([[],[]])
[]
sage: trim_zeros([],[]])
[]
```

Zeros are also trimmed from nested lists (one deep):

sage: trim_zeros([[1,0]]) [[1]] sage: trim_zeros([[0],[1]]) [[], [1]]

CHAPTER

TWENTYSEVEN

THE FUNCTIONS IN THIS FILE ARE USED IN CREATING NEW P-ADIC ELEMENTS.

When creating a p-adic element, the user can specify that the absolute precision be bounded and/or that the relative precision be bounded. Moreover, different p-adic parents impose their own bounds on the relative or absolute precision of their elements. The precision determines to what power of p the defining data will be reduced, but the valuation of the resulting element needs to be determined before the element is created. Moreover, some defining data can impose their own precision bounds on the result.

AUTHORS:

• David Roe (2012-03-01)



FROBENIUS ENDOMORPHISMS ON P-ADIC FIELDS

${\bf class} \ {\tt sage.rings.padics.morphism.FrobeniusEndomorphism_padics}$

Bases: sage.rings.morphism.RingHomomorphism

A class implementing Frobenius endomorphisms on padic fields.

is_identity()

Return true if this morphism is the identity morphism.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(5^3)
sage: Frob = K.frobenius_endomorphism()
sage: Frob.is_identity()
False
sage: (Frob^3).is_identity()
True
```

is_injective()

Return true since any power of the Frobenius endomorphism over an unramified padic field is always injective.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(5^3)
sage: Frob = K.frobenius_endomorphism()
sage: Frob.is_injective()
True
```

is_surjective()

Return true since any power of the Frobenius endomorphism over an unramified padic field is always surjective.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(5^3)
sage: Frob = K.frobenius_endomorphism()
sage: Frob.is_surjective()
True
```

order()

Return the order of this endomorphism.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(5^12)
sage: Frob = K.frobenius_endomorphism()
sage: Frob.order()
12
sage: (Frob^2).order()
6
sage: (Frob^9).order()
```

power()

Return the smallest integer n such that this endomorphism is the n-th power of the absolute (arithmetic) Frobenius.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(5^12)
sage: Frob = K.frobenius_endomorphism()
sage: Frob.power()
1
sage: (Frob^9).power()
9
sage: (Frob^13).power()
1
```

CHAPTER

TWENTYNINE

INDICES AND TABLES

- Index
- Module Index
- Search Page

PYTHON MODULE INDEX

```
r
sage.rings.padics.common conversion, 233
sage.rings.padics.eisenstein_extension_generic,89
sage.rings.padics.factory,7
sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes,69
sage.rings.padics.local_generic,45
sage.rings.padics.local_generic_element, 107
sage.rings.padics.misc, 229
sage.rings.padics.morphism, 235
sage.rings.padics.padic base generic, 79
sage.rings.padics.padic_base_leaves, 97
sage.rings.padics.padic capped absolute element, 155
sage.rings.padics.padic capped relative element, 139
sage.rings.padics.padic_ext_element, 181
sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generic,83
sage.rings.padics.padic extension leaves, 103
sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element, 167
sage.rings.padics.padic_generic,57
sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element, 115
sage.rings.padics.padic_printing, 221
sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CA_element, 195
sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CR_element, 185
sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_element, 183
sage.rings.padics.padic ZZ pX FM element, 205
sage.rings.padics.pow_computer, 215
sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext, 217
sage.rings.padics.precision error,227
sage.rings.padics.tutorial, 1
sage.rings.padics.unramified_extension_generic,93
```

240 Python Module Index

INDEX

Α abs () (sage.rings.padics.padic generic element.pAdicGenericElement method), 115 absolute_degree() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric method), 45 absolute_discriminant() (sage.rings.padics.padic_base_generic.pAdicBaseGeneric method), 79 absolute_e() (sage.rings.padics.eisenstein_extension_generic.EisensteinExtensionGeneric method), 89 absolute_e() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric method), 45 absolute_f() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric method), 46 absolute_f() (sage.rings.padics.unramified_extension_generic.UnramifiedExtensionGeneric method), 93 absolute_inertia_degree() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric method), 46 absolute_ramification_index() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric method), 46 add_bigoh() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic_element.LocalGenericElement method), 107 add_bigoh() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element.CAElement method), 155 add bigoh () (sage.rings.padics.padic capped relative element.CRElement method), 139 add_bigoh() (sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element.FMElement method), 168 add_bigoh() (sage.rings.padics_Padics_Padics_PA_FM_element.pAdicZZpXFMElement method), 207 additive_order() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element.pAdicGenericElement method), 116 algdep() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element.pAdicGenericElement method), 116 algebraic_dependency() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element.pAdicGenericElement method), 117 allow_negatives() (sage.rings.padics.padic_printing.pAdicPrinterDefaults method), 221 alphabet () (sage.rings.padics.padic_printing.pAdicPrinterDefaults method), 222 artin_hasse_exp() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element.pAdicGenericElement method), 117 В base_p_list() (in module sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element), 144 C CAElement (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element), 155 CappedAbsoluteGeneric (class in sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes), 69 CappedRelativeFieldGeneric (class in sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes), 69 CappedRelativeGeneric (class in sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes), 69 CappedRelativeRingGeneric (class in sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes), 70 change () (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric method), 46 characteristic() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic.pAdicGeneric method), 58 composite() (sage.rings.padics.generic nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric method), 72 construction() (sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric method), 72 construction() (sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdicRingBaseGeneric method), 77 construction() (sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generic.pAdicExtensionGeneric method), 84

```
convert_multiple() (sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdicLatticeGeneric method), 74
create_key() (sage.rings.padics.factory.Qp_class method), 13
create_key() (sage.rings.padics.factory.Zp_class method), 32
create_key_and_extra_args() (sage.rings.padics.factory.pAdicExtension_class method), 42
create_object() (sage.rings.padics.factory.pAdicExtension_class method), 42
create_object() (sage.rings.padics.factory.Qp_class method), 13
create_object() (sage.rings.padics.factory.Zp_class method), 32
CRElement (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element), 139
D
defining_polynomial() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric method), 49
defining_polynomial() (sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generic.pAdicExtensionGeneric method), 85
DefPolyConversion (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generic), 83
degree () (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric method), 49
dict() (sage.rings.padics.padic_printing.pAdicPrinter_class method), 224
discriminant () (sage.rings.padics.padic base generic.pAdicBaseGeneric method), 79
discriminant () (sage.rings.padics.unramified extension generic.UnramifiedExtensionGeneric method), 93
dwork_expansion() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element.pAdicGenericElement method), 119
Ε
e () (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric method), 49
EisensteinExtensionFieldCappedRelative (class in sage.rings.padics.padic extension leaves), 103
EisensteinExtensionGeneric (class in sage.rings.padics.eisenstein_extension_generic), 89
EisensteinExtensionRingCappedAbsolute (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_leaves), 103
EisensteinExtensionRingCappedRelative (class in sage.rings.padics.padic extension leaves), 103
EisensteinExtensionRingFixedMod (class in sage.rings.padic_extension_leaves), 104
euclidean_degree() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic_element.LocalGenericElement method), 108
exact_field() (sage.rings.padics.padic_base_generic.pAdicBaseGeneric method), 79
exact_field() (sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generic.pAdicExtensionGeneric method), 85
exact_ring() (sage.rings.padics.padic_base_generic.pAdicBaseGeneric method), 79
exact_ring() (sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generic.pAdicExtensionGeneric method), 86
exp() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element.pAdicGenericElement method), 119
expansion() (sage.rings.padics.padics_capped_absolute_element.pAdicTemplateElement method), 162
expansion() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.pAdicTemplateElement method), 150
expansion() (sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element.pAdicTemplateElement method), 175
expansion() (sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CA_element.pAdicZZpXCAElement method), 198
expansion() (sage.rings.padics_padics_ZZ_pX_CR_element.pAdicZZpXCRElement method), 188
expansion() (sage.rings.padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics_padics
ExpansionIter (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element), 157
ExpansionIter (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element), 143
ExpansionIter (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element), 167
ExpansionIterable (class in sage.rings.padics.padic capped absolute element), 158
ExpansionIterable (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element), 143
ExpansionIterable (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element), 167
ext () (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric method), 50
extension() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic.pAdicGeneric method), 59
F
f() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric method), 50
FixedModGeneric (class in sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes), 70
```

```
FloatingPointFieldGeneric (class in sage.rings.padics.generic nodes), 70
FloatingPointGeneric (class in sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes), 70
FloatingPointRingGeneric (class in sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes), 71
FMElement (class in sage.rings.padics.padic fixed mod element), 168
fraction_field() (sage.rings.padic_extension_leaves.EisensteinExtensionRingFixedMod method), 104
fraction_field() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic.pAdicGeneric method), 59
free_module() (sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generic.pAdicExtensionGeneric method), 86
frobenius () (sage.rings.padics.padic_ext_element.pAdicExtElement method), 181
frobenius_endomorphism() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic.pAdicGeneric method), 60
FrobeniusEndomorphism_padics (class in sage.rings.padics.morphism), 235
G
gamma () (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element.pAdicGenericElement method), 121
gauss_sum() (in module sage.rings.padics.misc), 229
gcd() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element.pAdicGenericElement method), 122
gen () (sage.rings.padics.eisenstein_extension_generic.EisensteinExtensionGeneric method), 89
gen () (sage.rings.padics.padic_base_generic.pAdicBaseGeneric method), 80
gen () (sage.rings.padics.unramified extension generic.UnramifiedExtensionGeneric method), 93
gens () (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic.pAdicGeneric method), 60
get_key_base() (in module sage.rings.padics.factory), 41
ground_ring() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric method), 50
ground_ring() (sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generic.pAdicExtensionGeneric method), 87
ground_ring_of_tower() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric method), 50
ground_ring_of_tower() (sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generic.pAdicExtensionGeneric method), 87
Η
has_pth_root() (sage.rings.padics.padic_base_generic.pAdicBaseGeneric method), 80
has_pth_root() (sage.rings.padics.unramified_extension_generic.UnramifiedExtensionGeneric method), 94
has_root_of_unity() (sage.rings.padics.padic_base_generic.pAdicBaseGeneric method), 80
has_root_of_unity() (sage.rings.padics.unramified_extension_generic.UnramifiedExtensionGeneric method),
        94
I
inertia_degree() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric method), 51
inertia_subring() (sage.rings.padics.eisenstein_extension_generic.EisensteinExtensionGeneric method), 89
inertia_subring() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric method), 51
integer ring() (sage.rings.padics.padic generic.pAdicGeneric method), 60
inverse_of_unit() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic_element.LocalGenericElement method), 108
is_abelian() (sage.rings.padics.padic_base_generic.pAdicBaseGeneric method), 80
is_capped_absolute() (sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.CappedAbsoluteGeneric method), 69
is_capped_absolute() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric method), 51
is_capped_relative() (sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.CappedRelativeGeneric method), 69
is_capped_relative() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric method), 51
is_eisenstein() (in module sage.rings.padics.factory), 41
is equal to() (sage.rings.padics.padic capped absolute element.CAElement method), 155
is_equal_to() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.CRElement method), 140
is_equal_to() (sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element.FMElement method), 168
is equal to() (sage.rings.padics.padic ZZ pX CA element.pAdicZZpXCAElement method), 199
is_equal_to() (sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CR_element.pAdicZZpXCRElement method), 189
is_equal_to() (sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_FM_element.pAdicZZpXFMElement method), 209
```

```
is_exact() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric method), 52
is_field() (sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdicRingGeneric method), 78
is_fixed_mod() (sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.FixedModGeneric method), 70
is_fixed_mod() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric method), 52
is_floating_point() (sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.FloatingPointGeneric method), 70
is_floating_point() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric method), 52
is_galois() (sage.rings.padics.unramified_extension_generic.UnramifiedExtensionGeneric method), 94
is_identity()(sage.rings.padics.morphism.FrobeniusEndomorphism_padics method), 235
is_injective() (sage.rings.padics.morphism.FrobeniusEndomorphism_padics method), 235
is_injective() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element.pAdicCoercion_CA_frac_field method),
        160
is_injective() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.pAdicCoercion_CR_frac_field method), 147
is_injective() (sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generic.pAdicModuleIsomorphism method), 88
is_injective() (sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element.pAdicCoercion_FM_frac_field method), 170
is_injective() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic.ResidueReductionMap method), 57
is_integral() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic_element.LocalGenericElement method), 109
is_isomorphic() (sage.rings.padics.padic_base_generic.pAdicBaseGeneric method), 80
is_lattice_prec() (sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdicLatticeGeneric method), 75
is lattice prec() (sage.rings.padics.local generic.LocalGeneric method), 53
is_lazy() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric method), 53
is_normal() (sage.rings.padics.padic_base_generic.pAdicBaseGeneric method), 81
is_padic_unit() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic_element.LocalGenericElement method), 109
is_pAdicField() (in module sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes), 71
is_pAdicRing() (in module sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes), 71
is_prime() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element.pAdicGenericElement method), 123
is_square() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element.pAdicGenericElement method), 124
is squarefree() (sage.rings.padics.padic generic element.pAdicGenericElement method), 124
is_surjective() (sage.rings.padics.morphism.FrobeniusEndomorphism_padics method), 235
is_surjective() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element.pAdicCoercion_CA_frac_field method),
        160
is_surjective() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.pAdicCoercion_CR_frac_field method),
        147
is_surjective() (sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generic.pAdicModuleIsomorphism method), 88
is_surjective() (sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element.pAdicCoercion_FM_frac_field method), 170
is_surjective() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic.ResidueReductionMap method), 58
is_unit() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic_element.LocalGenericElement method), 110
is_unramified() (in module sage.rings.padics.factory), 41
is_zero() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element.CAElement method), 156
is_zero() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.CRElement method), 141
is_zero() (sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element.FMElement method), 168
is_zero() (sage.rings.padics.padics_ZZ_pX_CA_element.pAdicZZpXCAElement method), 199
is_zero() (sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CR_element.pAdicZZpXCRElement method), 190
is_zero() (sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_FM_element.pAdicZZpXFMElement method), 209
K
krasner_check() (in module sage.rings.padics.factory), 42
krull dimension() (sage.rings.padics.generic nodes.pAdicRingGeneric method), 78
label() (sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdicLatticeGeneric method), 75
```

```
lift() (sage.rings.padics.padic capped absolute element.pAdicCappedAbsoluteElement method), 159
lift() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.pAdicCappedRelativeElement method), 146
lift() (sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element.pAdicFixedModElement method), 173
lift to precision() (sage.rings.padics.padic capped absolute element.pAdicTemplateElement method),
        164
lift_to_precision() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.pAdicTemplateElement method), 152
lift_to_precision() (sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element.pAdicTemplateElement method), 177
lift_to_precision() (sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CA_element.pAdicZZpXCAElement method), 199
lift_to_precision() (sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CR_element.pAdicZZpXCRElement method), 190
lift_to_precision() (sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_FM_element.pAdicZZpXFMElement method), 209
local_print_mode() (in module sage.rings.padics.padic_generic), 58
LocalGeneric (class in sage.rings.padics.local_generic), 45
LocalGenericElement (class in sage.rings.padics.local_generic_element), 107
log() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element.pAdicGenericElement method), 125
M
make_pAdicCappedAbsoluteElement() (in module sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element),
        158
make pAdicFixedModElement() (in module sage.rings.padics.padic fixed mod element), 170
make_ZZpXCAElement() (in module sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CA_element), 197
make_ZZpXCRElement() (in module sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CR_element), 187
make_ZZpXFMElement() (in module sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_FM_element), 206
MapFreeModuleToOneStep (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generic), 83
MapFreeModuleToTwoStep (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generic), 83
MapOneStepToFreeModule (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generic), 84
MapTwoStepToFreeModule (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generic), 84
matrix mod pn() (sage.rings.padics.padic ZZ pX CA element.pAdicZZpXCAElement method), 200
matrix_mod_pn() (sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CR_element.pAdicZZpXCRElement method), 191
matrix_mod_pn() (sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_FM_element.pAdicZZpXFMElement method), 209
max () (in module sage.rings.padics.misc), 230
max_poly_terms () (sage.rings.padics.padic_printing.pAdicPrinterDefaults method), 222
max_series_terms() (sage.rings.padics.padic_printing.pAdicPrinterDefaults method), 222
max unram terms () (sage.rings.padics.padic printing.pAdicPrinterDefaults method), 223
maximal_unramified_subextension() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric method), 53
min() (in module sage.rings.padics.misc), 230
minimal_polynomial() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element.pAdicGenericElement method), 128
mode () (sage.rings.padics.padic_printing.pAdicPrinterDefaults method), 223
modulus () (sage.rings.padics.padic base generic.pAdicBaseGeneric method), 81
modulus() (sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generic.pAdicExtensionGeneric method), 87
multiplicative_order() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element.pAdicCappedAbsoluteElement
        method), 159
multiplicative_order() (sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element.pAdicFixedModElement method), 173
multiplicative_order() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element.pAdicGenericElement method), 129
N
ngens () (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic.pAdicGeneric method), 61
norm() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element.pAdicGenericElement method), 130
norm() (sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_element.pAdicZZpXElement method), 183
norm() (sage.rings.padics.padic ZZ pX FM element.pAdicZZpXFMElement method), 210
normalized_valuation() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic_element.LocalGenericElement method), 110
```

```
nth_root() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element.pAdicGenericElement method), 130
O
order() (sage.rings.padics.morphism.FrobeniusEndomorphism padics method), 235
ordp() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element.pAdicGenericElement method), 131
P
pAdicBaseGeneric (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_base_generic), 79
pAdicCappedAbsoluteElement (class in sage.rings.padics.padic capped absolute element), 158
pAdicCappedAbsoluteRingGeneric (class in sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes), 71
pAdicCappedRelativeElement (class in sage.rings.padics.padic capped relative element), 144
pAdicCappedRelativeFieldGeneric (class in sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes), 71
pAdicCappedRelativeRingGeneric (class in sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes), 72
pAdicCoercion_CA_frac_field (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element), 160
pAdicCoercion_CR_frac_field (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element), 147
pAdicCoercion_FM_frac_field (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element), 170
pAdicCoercion_QQ_CR (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element), 148
pAdicCoercion_ZZ_CA (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element), 161
pAdicCoercion_ZZ_CR (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element), 148
pAdicCoercion_ZZ_FM (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element), 171
pAdicConvert_CA_frac_field (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element), 161
pAdicConvert CA ZZ (class in sage.rings.padics.padic capped absolute element), 161
pAdicConvert_CR_frac_field (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element), 149
pAdicConvert_CR_QQ (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element), 148
pAdicConvert_CR_ZZ (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element), 149
pAdicConvert_FM_frac_field (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element), 171
pAdicConvert_FM_ZZ (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element), 171
pAdicConvert_QQ_CA (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element), 162
pAdicConvert_QQ_CR (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element), 149
pAdicConvert_QQ_FM (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element), 171
pAdicExtElement (class in sage.rings.padics.padic ext element), 181
pAdicExtension_class (class in sage.rings.padics.factory), 42
pAdicExtensionGeneric (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generic), 84
pAdicFieldBaseGeneric (class in sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes), 72
pAdicFieldCappedRelative (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_base_leaves), 99
pAdicFieldFloatingPoint (class in sage.rings.padics.padic base leaves), 100
pAdicFieldGeneric (class in sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes), 73
pAdicFieldLattice (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_base_leaves), 100
pAdicFixedModElement (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element), 172
pAdicFixedModRingGeneric (class in sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes), 73
pAdicFloatingPointFieldGeneric (class in sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes), 74
pAdicFloatingPointRingGeneric (class in sage.rings.padics.generic nodes), 74
pAdicGeneric (class in sage.rings.padics.padic generic), 58
pAdicGenericElement (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element), 115
pAdicLatticeGeneric (class in sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes), 74
pAdicModuleIsomorphism (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generic), 88
pAdicPrinter() (in module sage.rings.padics.padic_printing), 221
pAdicPrinter_class (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_printing), 224
pAdicPrinterDefaults (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_printing), 221
pAdicRingBaseGeneric (class in sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes), 77
```

```
pAdicRingCappedAbsolute (class in sage.rings.padics.padic base leaves), 101
pAdicRingCappedRelative (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_base_leaves), 101
pAdicRingFixedMod (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_base_leaves), 101
pAdicRingFloatingPoint (class in sage.rings.padics.padic base leaves), 101
pAdicRingGeneric (class in sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes), 78
pAdicRingLattice (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_base_leaves), 101
pAdicTemplateElement (class in sage.rings.padics.padic capped absolute element), 162
pAdicTemplateElement (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element), 149
pAdicTemplateElement (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element), 174
pAdicZZpXCAElement (class in sage.rings.padics.padic ZZ pX CA element), 197
pAdicZZpXCRElement (class in sage.rings.padics.padic ZZ pX CR element), 188
pAdicZZpXElement (class in sage.rings.padics.padic ZZ pX element), 183
pAdicZZpXFMElement (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_FM_element), 207
plot () (sage.rings.padics.padic_base_generic.pAdicBaseGeneric method), 81
polylog() (sage.rings.padics.padic generic element.pAdicGenericElement method), 132
polynomial() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element.CAElement method), 156
polynomial() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.CRElement method), 141
polynomial () (sage.rings.padics.padic fixed mod element.FMElement method), 168
polynomial() (sage.rings.padics.padic ZZ pX CA element.pAdicZZpXCAElement method), 200
polynomial() (sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CR_element.pAdicZZpXCRElement method), 191
polynomial() (sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_FM_element.pAdicZZpXFMElement method), 210
polynomial() (sage.rings.padics.pow computer ext.PowComputer ZZ pX method), 217
polynomial_ring() (sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generic.pAdicExtensionGeneric method), 88
pow_Integer_Integer() (sage.rings.padics.pow_computer.PowComputer_class method), 216
PowComputer() (in module sage.rings.padics.pow_computer), 215
PowComputer (class in sage.rings.padics.padic capped absolute element), 158
PowComputer_(class in sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element), 144
PowComputer_(class in sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element), 170
PowComputer base (class in sage.rings.padics.pow computer), 215
PowComputer class (class in sage.rings.padics.pow computer), 215
PowComputer_ext (class in sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext), 219
PowComputer ext maker() (in module sage.rings.padics.pow computer ext), 219
PowComputer ZZ pX (class in sage.rings.padics.pow computer ext), 217
PowComputer_ZZ_pX_big (class in sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext), 218
PowComputer_ZZ_pX_biq_Eis (class in sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext), 218
PowComputer_ZZ_pX_FM (class in sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext), 218
PowComputer_ZZ_pX_FM_Eis (class in sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext), 218
PowComputer_ZZ_pX_small (class in sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext), 218
PowComputer_ZZ_pX_small_Eis (class in sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext), 218
power () (sage.rings.padics.morphism.FrobeniusEndomorphism padics method), 236
precision() (sage.rings.padics.generic nodes.pAdicLatticeGeneric method), 76
precision_absolute() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element.CAElement method), 156
precision_absolute() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.CRElement method), 141
precision absolute() (sage.rings.padics.padic fixed mod element.FMElement method), 169
precision_absolute() (sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CA_element.pAdicZZpXCAElement method), 201
precision_absolute() (sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CR_element.pAdicZZpXCRElement method), 191
precision_absolute() (sage.rings.padics_padics_padic_ZZ_pX_FM_element.pAdicZZpXFMElement method), 210
precision_cap() (sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdicLatticeGeneric method), 76
precision_cap() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric method), 54
precision_cap_absolute() (sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdicLatticeGeneric method), 77
```

```
precision_cap_relative() (sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdicLatticeGeneric method), 77
precision_relative() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element.CAElement method), 157
precision_relative() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.CRElement method), 142
precision_relative() (sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element.FMElement method), 169
precision_relative() (sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CA_element.pAdicZZpXCAElement method), 201
precision_relative() (sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CR_element.pAdicZZpXCRElement method), 192
precision_relative() (sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_FM_element.pAdicZZpXFMElement method), 211
PrecisionError, 227
precprint () (in module sage.rings.padics.misc), 231
prime() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic.pAdicGeneric method), 61
primitive_root_of_unity() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic.pAdicGeneric method), 62
print mode () (sage.rings.padics.padic generic.pAdicGeneric method), 62
Q
Qp_class (class in sage.rings.padics.factory), 7
QpCR() (in module sage.rings.padics.factory), 7
QpFP () (in module sage.rings.padics.factory), 7
QpLC () (in module sage.rings.padics.factory), 7
QpLF () (in module sage.rings.padics.factory), 7
Qq() (in module sage.rings.padics.factory), 13
QqCR () (in module sage.rings.padics.factory), 20
QqFP () (in module sage.rings.padics.factory), 21
quo_rem() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic_element.LocalGenericElement method), 110
R
\verb|ramification_index()| (sage.rings.padics.local\_generic.LocalGeneric method), 54
random_element() (sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdicRingBaseGeneric method), 78
random_element() (sage.rings.padics.padic_base_leaves.pAdicFieldCappedRelative method), 99
random_element() (sage.rings.padics.padic_base_leaves.pAdicFieldLattice method), 100
random_element() (sage.rings.padics.padic_base_leaves.pAdicRingLattice method), 102
random_element() (sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generic.pAdicExtensionGeneric method), 88
rational_reconstruction() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element.pAdicGenericElement method), 133
relative_degree() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric method), 54
relative_e() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric method), 54
relative_f() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric method), 55
relative_inertia_degree() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric method), 55
relative_ramification_index() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric method), 55
repr_gen() (sage.rings.padics.padic_printing.pAdicPrinter_class method), 224
reset_dictionaries() (sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext.PowComputer_ZZ_pX_big method), 218
residue() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element.pAdicCappedAbsoluteElement method), 159
residue() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element.pAdicTemplateElement method), 165
residue() (sage.rings.padics.padic capped relative element.pAdicCappedRelativeElement method), 146
residue() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.pAdicTemplateElement method), 152
residue() (sage.rings.padics.padic_ext_element.pAdicExtElement method), 182
residue() (sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element.pAdicFixedModElement method), 174
residue() (sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element.pAdicTemplateElement method), 177
residue_characteristic() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric method), 55
residue_characteristic() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic.pAdicGeneric method), 63
residue_class_field()
                                   (sage.rings.padics.eisenstein\_extension\_generic.EisensteinExtensionGeneric
        method), 90
```

```
residue_class_field() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic.pAdicGeneric method), 63
residue_class_field()
                               (sage.rings.padics.unramified_extension_generic.UnramifiedExtensionGeneric
       method), 95
residue field() (sage.rings.padics.padic generic.pAdicGeneric method), 63
residue_ring() (sage.rings.padics.eisenstein_extension_generic.EisensteinExtensionGeneric method), 90
residue_ring() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic.pAdicGeneric method), 63
residue_ring() (sage.rings.padics.unramified_extension_generic.UnramifiedExtensionGeneric method), 95
residue system() (sage.rings.padics.padic generic.pAdicGeneric method), 63
ResidueLiftingMap (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_generic), 57
ResidueReductionMap (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_generic), 57
richcmp_modes() (sage.rings.padics.padic_printing.pAdicPrinter_class method), 224
roots_of_unity() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic.pAdicGeneric method), 64
S
sage.rings.padics.common_conversion (module), 233
sage.rings.padics.eisenstein_extension_generic (module), 89
sage.rings.padics.factory (module), 7
sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes (module), 69
sage.rings.padics.local_generic (module), 45
sage.rings.padics.local_generic_element (module), 107
sage.rings.padics.misc(module), 229
sage.rings.padics.morphism (module), 235
sage.rings.padics.padic base generic (module), 79
sage.rings.padics.padic base leaves (module), 97
sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element (module), 155
sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element (module), 139
sage.rings.padics.padic_ext_element (module), 181
sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generic (module), 83
sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_leaves (module), 103
sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element (module), 167
sage.rings.padics.padic_generic (module), 57
sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element (module), 115
sage.rings.padics.padic_printing (module), 221
sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CA_element (module), 195
sage.rings.padics.padic ZZ pX CR element (module), 185
sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_element (module), 183
sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_FM_element (module), 205
sage.rings.padics.pow_computer (module), 215
sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext (module), 217
sage.rings.padics.precision_error (module), 227
sage.rings.padics.tutorial (module), 1
sage.rings.padics.unramified_extension_generic (module), 93
section() (sage.rings.padics.padic capped absolute element.pAdicCoercion CA frac field method), 161
section() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element.pAdicCoercion_ZZ_CA method), 161
section() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.pAdicCoercion_CR_frac_field method), 147
section() (sage.rings.padics.padic capped relative element.pAdicCoercion QQ CR method), 148
section() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.pAdicCoercion_ZZ_CR method), 148
section() (sage.rings.padics.padics.capped_relative_element.pAdicConvert_QQ_CR method), 149
section() (sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element.pAdicCoercion_FM_frac_field method), 170
section() (sage.rings.padics.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element.pAdicCoercion_ZZ_FM method), 171
```

```
section() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic.ResidueReductionMap method), 58
sep () (sage.rings.padics.padic_printing.pAdicPrinterDefaults method), 223
slice() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic_element.LocalGenericElement method), 111
some_elements() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic.pAdicGeneric method), 65
speed_test() (sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext.PowComputer_ZZ_pX method), 217
split() (in module sage.rings.padics.factory), 42
sqrt () (sage.rings.padics.local_generic_element.LocalGenericElement method), 112
square_root() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element.pAdicGenericElement method), 133
str() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element.pAdicGenericElement method), 135
subfield() (sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric method), 73
subfields_of_degree() (sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric method), 73
Т
teichmuller() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic.pAdicGeneric method), 65
teichmuller_expansion()
                                    (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element.pAdicTemplateElement
        method), 165
teichmuller_expansion()
                                     (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.pAdicTemplateElement
        method), 153
teichmuller expansion() (sage.rings.padics.padic fixed mod element.pAdicTemplateElement method), 178
teichmuller_expansion() (sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CA_element.pAdicZZpXCAElement method),
        201
teichmuller_expansion() (sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CR_element.pAdicZZpXCRElement method),
        192
teichmuller_expansion() (sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_FM_element.pAdicZZpXFMElement method),
        211
teichmuller_system() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic.pAdicGeneric method), 66
to_fraction_field() (sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CA_element.pAdicZZpXCAElement method), 202
trace() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element.pAdicGenericElement method), 135
trace() (sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_element.pAdicZZpXElement method), 183
trace() (sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_FM_element.pAdicZZpXFMElement method), 212
trim_zeros() (in module sage.rings.padics.misc), 231
truncate_to_prec() (in module sage.rings.padics.factory), 43
U
uniformiser() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric method), 56
uniformiser_pow() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric method), 56
uniformizer() (sage.rings.padics.eisenstein_extension_generic.EisensteinExtensionGeneric method), 90
uniformizer() (sage.rings.padics.padic_base_generic.pAdicBaseGeneric method), 81
uniformizer() (sage.rings.padics.unramified_extension_generic.UnramifiedExtensionGeneric method), 95
uniformizer_pow() (sage.rings.padics.eisenstein_extension_generic.EisensteinExtensionGeneric method), 90
uniformizer_pow() (sage.rings.padics.padic_base_generic.pAdicBaseGeneric method), 82
uniformizer_pow() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic.pAdicGeneric method), 66
uniformizer_pow() (sage.rings.padics.unramified_extension_generic.UnramifiedExtensionGeneric method), 95
unit_part() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element.CAElement method), 157
unit_part() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element.pAdicTemplateElement method), 166
unit_part() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.CRElement method), 142
unit_part() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.pAdicTemplateElement method), 153
unit_part() (sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element.FMElement method), 169
unit_part() (sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element.pAdicTemplateElement method), 178
unit_part() (sage.rings.padics_padics_ZZ_pX_CA_element.pAdicZZpXCAElement method), 202
```

```
unit_part() (sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CR_element.pAdicZZpXCRElement method), 193
unit_part() (sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_FM_element.pAdicZZpXFMElement method), 212
unpickle_cae_v2() (in module sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element), 166
unpickle cre v2() (in module sage.rings.padics.padic capped relative element), 153
unpickle_fme_v2() (in module sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element), 178
unpickle_pcre_v1() (in module sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element), 154
UnramifiedExtensionFieldCappedRelative (class in sage.rings.padics.padic extension leaves), 104
UnramifiedExtensionFieldFloatingPoint (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_leaves), 104
UnramifiedExtensionGeneric (class in sage.rings.padics.unramified_extension_generic), 93
UnramifiedExtensionRingCappedAbsolute (class in sage.rings.padics.padic extension leaves), 105
UnramifiedExtensionRingCappedRelative (class in sage.rings.padics.padic extension leaves), 105
UnramifiedExtensionRingFixedMod (class in sage.rings.padics.padic extension leaves), 105
UnramifiedExtensionRingFloatingPoint (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_leaves), 106
V
val unit() (sage.rings.padics.padic capped absolute element.CAElement method), 157
val unit() (sage.rings.padics.padic capped relative element.CRElement method), 143
val_unit() (sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element.FMElement method), 169
val_unit() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element.pAdicGenericElement method), 135
valuation() (sage.rings.padics.padic generic.pAdicGeneric method), 66
valuation() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element.pAdicGenericElement method), 135
X
xgcd() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element.pAdicGenericElement method), 136
Ζ
zeta() (sage.rings.padics.padic base generic.pAdicBaseGeneric method), 82
zeta_order() (sage.rings.padics.padic_base_generic.pAdicBaseGeneric method), 82
Zp_class (class in sage.rings.padics.factory), 26
ZpCA() (in module sage.rings.padics.factory), 21
ZpCR() (in module sage.rings.padics.factory), 21
ZpFM() (in module sage.rings.padics.factory), 21
ZpFP () (in module sage.rings.padics.factory), 21
ZpLC() (in module sage.rings.padics.factory), 21
Zplf () (in module sage.rings.padics.factory), 25
Zq() (in module sage.rings.padics.factory), 32
ZqCA () (in module sage.rings.padics.factory), 40
ZqCR() (in module sage.rings.padics.factory), 40
ZqFM() (in module sage.rings.padics.factory), 40
ZqFP () (in module sage.rings.padics.factory), 40
ZZ_pX_eis_shift_test() (in module sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext), 219
```